



DAVID W. TAYLOR NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Bethesda, Maryland 20084

DTNSRDC/SPD-0840-01

PROGRAM PHFMPT PLANING HULL FEASIBILITY MODEL USER'S MANUAL

PROGRAM PHFMPT PLANING HULL FEASIBILITY MODEL USER'S MANUAL

by

E. NADINE HUBBLE

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED

SHIP PERFORMANCE DEPARTMENT REPORT

DECEMBER 1978

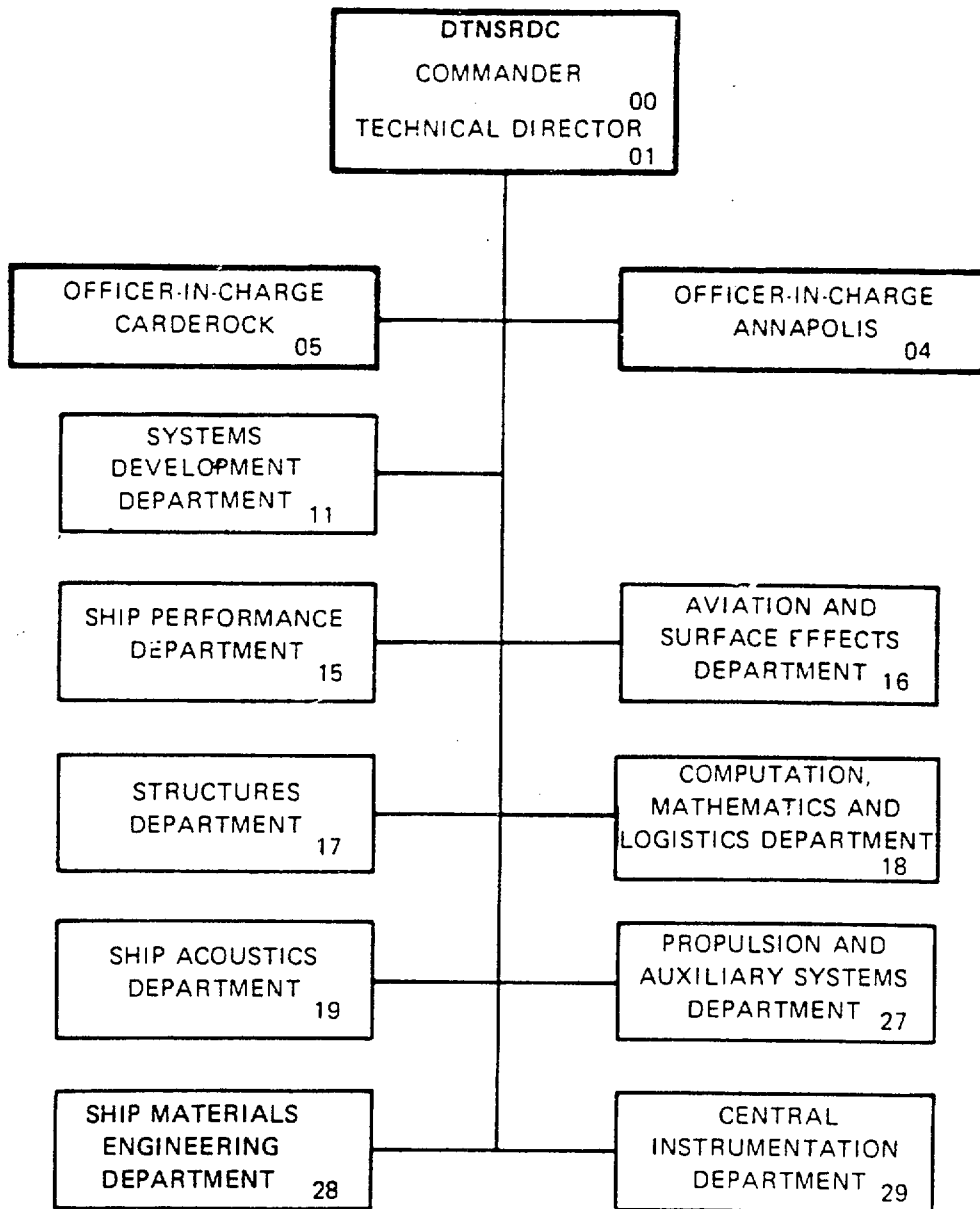
DTNSRDC/SPD-0840-01

Revised January 1981

Revised October 1982 (NAUSEA/DET Norfolk)



MAJOR DTNSRDC ORGANIZATIONAL COMPONENTS



UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | | READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| 1. REPORT NUMBER DTNSRDC/SPD-0840-01 | 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. | 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER |
| 4. TITLE (and Subtitle) PROGRAM PHPMOPT, PLANNING HULL FEASIBILITY MODEL, USER'S MANUAL | | 5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Final |
| | | 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER |
| 7. AUTHOR(s) E. Nadine Hubble | | 8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS David W. Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center Bethesda, MD 20084 | | 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS O&MN Work Unit 1-1524-718 |
| 11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Sea Systems Command (PMS 300) Washington, D.C. 20362 | | 12. REPORT DATE December 1978, Revised January 1981 |
| | | 13. NUMBER OF PAGES 190 |
| 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) Naval Sea Systems Command, Detachment Norfolk U.S. Naval Station Norfolk, VA 23511 | | 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE |
| 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED | | |
| 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report) | | |
| 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | | |
| 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Planing Craft, Feasibility Model | | |
| 20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Documentation of a computer program for performing design feasibility studies of planing hulls is presented. The mathematical model is oriented to combatant craft but may also be applied to other types of planing ships with full-load displacement up to 1500 tons and speed-displacement coefficient F_{nV} up to 4. Options are available for structural materials of aluminum or steel or glass reinforced plastic, diesel or gas turbine prime movers with or without auxiliary engines of either type, and propellers on inclined shaft or waterjet pumps. Weight, volume, and vertical center of gravity for the major | | |

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473

EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE
S/N 0102-LF-014-6601

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

ship components, including loads, are estimated. Hull size may either be fixed or optimized to meet design payload requirements.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| ABSTRACT. | 1 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION. | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION. | 1 |
| GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF MODEL. | 2 |
| HULL GEOMETRY. | 2 |
| STRUCTURES | 3 |
| RESISTANCE | 3 |
| THRUST | 4 |
| PROPULSION | 6 |
| OTHER SYSTEMS. | 6 |
| LOADS. | 7 |
| OPTIMIZATION | 7 |
| FINAL HULL | 8 |
| REFERENCES. | 17 |
| APPENDIX A - DOCUMENTATION OF SUBPROGRAMS | 19 |
| FLOW CHART | 20 |
| PROGRAM PHFMOPT - EXECUTIVE ROUTINE | 25 |
| SUBROUTINE READIN - INPUT | 29 |
| SUBROUTINE PRTOUT - OUTPUT. | 45 |
| SUBROUTINE PARENT - PARENT FORM NONDIMENSIONALIZED. | 59 |
| SUBROUTINE NEWHUL - HYDROSTATICS OF NEW HULL. | 61 |
| SUBROUTINE NEWVOL - ENCLOSED VOLUME OF NEW HULL | 63 |
| SUBROUTINE CREWSS - CREW AND SUPERSTRUCTURE SIZE. | 65 |
| SUBROUTINE STRUCT(1) - STRUCTURES OF ALUMINUM OR STEEL | 67 |
| SUBROUTINE STRUCT(2) - STRUCTURES OF GLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC | 77 |
| SUBROUTINE STRUCT(3) - STRUCTURES FOR LANDING CRAFT. | 87 |
| SUBROUTINE POWER - PROPULSION SYSTEM | 93 |
| SUBROUTINE ELECPL - ELECTRIC PLANT. | 103 |
| SUBROUTINE COMCON - COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL | 104 |
| SUBROUTINE AUXIL - AUXILIARY SYSTEMS | 105 |
| SUBROUTINE OUTFIT - OUTFIT AND FURNISHINGS. | 109 |
| SUBROUTINE LOADS - FUEL, CREW, WATER, PROVISIONS | 113 |



| | Page |
|---|------|
| SUBROUTINE TOTALS - GROUP 1-6 TOTALS, USEFUL LOAD, PAYLOAD. | 115 |
| SUBROUTINE COSTS - COST ESTIMATES. | 123 |
| SUBROUTINE PHRES - RESISTANCE ESTIMATE, SERIES 62-65 | 125 |
| SUBROUTINE SAVIT - RESISTANCE ESTIMATE, SAVITSKY | 131 |
| SUBROUTINE PROCEF - PROPULSION COEFFICIENT WITH PROPELLERS. | 135 |
| SUBROUTINE OWKTQ - PROPELLER OPEN-WATER CHARACTERISTICS. . | 137 |
| SUBROUTINE CAVKTQ - PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS IN CAVITATION REGIME | 139 |
| FUNCTION TQMAX - MAXIMUM THRUST OR TORQUE COEFFICIENTS . | 143 |
| SUBROUTINE PRINTP - PROPELLER PERFORMANCE INTERPOLATION . . | 145 |
| SUBROUTINE PROPS - POWERING REQUIREMENTS WITH PROPELLERS . | 149 |
| SUBROUTINE WJETS - POWERING REQUIREMENTS WITH WATERJETS. . | 153 |
| SUBROUTINE DISCOT - DOUBLE INTERPOLATION. | 159 |
| FUNCTION MINP | 161 |
| FUNCTION YINTE | 162 |
| FUNCTION YINTX | 163 |
| FUNCTION SIMPUN - NUMERICAL INTEGRATION | 165 |
| FUNCTION CIDSF - SCHOENHERR FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE. . . . | 165 |
| APPENDIX B - SAMPLE INPUT AND OUTPUT | 169 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|----|
| 1 - Geometry of Computer Model for Planing Hull | 9 |
| 2 - General Arrangement of Typical Planing Hull | 10 |
| 3 - General Arrangement of Typical Landing Craft. | 10 |
| 4 - Weight of Stiffened Plating as a Function of Design Load. . | 11 |
| 5 - Weight of Stiffened Plating for Hull Sides. | 12 |
| 6 - Hull Framing System Weights | 12 |
| 7 - Propulsion Plant Foundation Weights | 13 |
| 8 - Auxiliary and Other Equipment Foundation Weights. | 13 |
| 9 - Mean Values of Resistance/Weight Ratio from Series 62 and 65 Data. | 14 |
| 10 - Mean Values of Wetted Area Coefficients from Series 62 and 65 Data. | 15 |



LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1 - Mean Values of Resistance/Weight Ratio for 100,000-lb Planing Craft. | 128 |
| 2 - Mean Values of Wetted Area Coefficient $S/\nabla^{2/3}$ for Planing Hulls | 129 |



NOTATION

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| \overline{AG} | Longitudinal distance of center of gravity forward of transom (also referred to as LCG) |
| A_I | Open area of waterjet pump inlet |
| A_J | Jet area of waterjet pump |
| A_P | Projected planing bottom area |
| $A_P / \nabla^{2/3}$ | Loading coefficient |
| \overline{BM} | Height of metacenter above center of buoyancy |
| B_{PA} | Average breadth over chines |
| B_{PX} | Maximum breadth over chines |
| BSCI | U.S. Navy weight identification system; Bureau of Ships Consolidated Index of Drawings, Materials and Services related to Construction and Conversion of Ships, February 1965 |
| CG | Center of gravity |
| CODOG | Combination of diesel or gas turbine propulsion; gas turbine prime movers designed for maximum speed and auxiliary diesels designed for cruise speed |
| COGOG | Combination of gas turbine prime movers for maximum speed or auxiliary gas turbines for cruise speed |
| C_Δ | Beam loading coefficient = $\Delta / (\rho g B_{PX}^3) = \nabla / B_{PX}^3$ |
| D | Propeller diameter or waterjet impeller diameter |
| EAR | Propeller expanded area ratio |
| $F_{n\nabla}$ | Speed-displacement coefficient = $\nabla / (g\nabla^{1/3})^{1/2}$ Also referred to as volume Froude number |
| g | Acceleration of gravity |
| \overline{GM} | Metacentric height; height of metacenter above CG |
| GRP | Glass reinforced plastic, i.e., fiberglass |
| H_h | Hull depth at midships; baseline to main deck |
| $H_{1/3}$ | Significant wave height |
| IHR | Inlet head recovery of waterjet pump |
| \overline{KB} | Height from baseline to center of buoyancy |
| \overline{KG} | Height from baseline to center of gravity of ship (also referred to as VCG) |
| K_T / J^2 | Propeller thrust loading |



| | |
|--------------------|--|
| L/B | Hull length/beam ratio = L_P/B_{PX} |
| L_P | Projected chine length |
| L_{OA} | Overall length of ship |
| $L_P/\nabla^{1/3}$ | Slenderness ratio |
| N | Rotational speed; RPM |
| NPSH | Net positive suction head of waterjet pump |
| OPC | Overall performance coefficient = P_{E_b}/P_D |
| P/D | Propeller pitch ratio |
| P_A | Atmospheric pressure |
| P_C | Total brake power required at cruise speed |
| P_d | Total brake power required at design speed |
| P_D | Total power delivered at propellers or waterjets |
| P_E | Effective power |
| P_{E_b} | Effective power of bare hull |
| P_H | Static water pressure on rotating axis of propeller or waterjet pump |
| P_V | Vapor pressure |
| Q | Torque on propeller shaft |
| Q | Mass flow of waterjet pump = $A_J V_J = A_I V_I$ |
| Q_c | Propeller torque load coefficient |
| R | Resistance |
| R/W | Resistance/weight ratio |
| $S/\nabla^{2/3}$ | Wetted area coefficient |
| S_s | Suction specific speed of waterjet pump |
| SFC | Specific fuel consumption |
| T | Thrust |
| T | Draft at midships; baseline to waterline |
| V_c | Cruise (range) ship speed |
| V_d | Design (maximum) ship speed |
| V_I | Average flow velocity into waterjet pump inlet |
| V_J | Jet velocity of pump at operating ship speed = $V_{JB} + \Delta V_J$ |



| | |
|-------------------|--|
| V_{JB} | Jet velocity of pump at bollard condition, i.e., zero ship speed |
| V_S | Operating ship speed |
| W | Total weight of ship = displacement |
| W_1 | Weight of hull structures, BSCI Group 1 |
| W_2 | Weight of propulsion system, BSCI Group 2 |
| W_3 | Weight of electric plant, BSCI Group 3 |
| W_4 | Weight of nonmilitary communication and control, BSCI Group 4 |
| W_5 | Weight of auxiliary systems, BSCI Group 5 |
| W_6 | Weight of outfit and furnishings, BSCI Group 6 |
| W_{CE} | Weight of crew and effects, provisions, and water |
| W_F | Weight of fuel |
| W_P | Weight of payload |
| W_P/∇_P | Payload density |
| X | Distance forward of transom |
| Y_C | Half-breadth at chine |
| Y_K | Half-breadth at keel |
| Y_S | Half-breadth at main deck |
| Z_C | Height of chine above baseline |
| Z_K | Height of keel above baseline |
| Z_S' | Height of main deck above baseline |
| $l-t$ | Thrust deduction factor |
| $l-w$ | Wake factor |
| β | Deadrise angle of hull bottom from horizontal |
| γ | Angle of hull sides from vertical |
| γ_{mat} | Density of structural material |
| Δ | Ship displacement = $\rho g \nabla$ |
| Δ_{LT} | Full-load displacement in long tons |
| Δ/∇_h | Vehicle density |
| ΔV_J | Increase in jet velocity due to inlet head recovery |



ABSTRACT

Documentation of a computer program for performing design feasibility studies of planing hulls is presented. The mathematical model is oriented to combatant craft but may also be applied to other types of planing ships with full-load displacement up to 1500 tons and speed-displacement coefficient $F_{n\Delta}$ up to 4. Options are available for structural materials of aluminum or steel or glass reinforced plastic, diesel or gas turbine prime movers with or without auxiliary engines of either type, and propellers on inclined shafts or waterjet pumps. Weight, volume, and vertical center of gravity for the major ship components, including loads, are estimated. Hull size may either be fixed or optimized to meet design payload requirements.

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

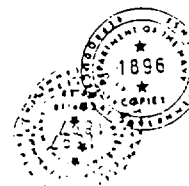
Modifications for the current program were authorized and funded by the Naval Sea Systems Command, Detachment Norfolk (NAVSEADET Norfolk) Project Order 00016. The work was performed at the David W. Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center (DTNSRDC) under Work Unit 1-1524-718.

INTRODUCTION

A computer program labeled PHFMOPT has been developed at DTNSRDC and utilized in numerous design feasibility studies by NAVSEADET Norfolk for combatant craft projects such as the Special Warfare Craft, Medium SWCM and Landing Craft LCM-9. The computer software has been revised and updated numerous times to keep abreast of the project requirements and state-of-the-art. This report provides a general description of the present mathematical model together with documentation for each module of the computer program in Appendix A. This program is operable on the Control Data Corporation 6000 Computers at DTNSRDC and has also been recently installed at the CDC Cybernet Center in Rockville, Md operating under NOS. Sample input and output are shown in Appendix B.

The planing hull feasibility model PHFMOPT is applicable for a wide range of planing-hull prototypes with slenderness ratio $L_p/\nabla^{1/3}$ from 4 to 10, speed-displacement coefficient $F_{n\Delta}$ from 0.5 to 4.0, and displacement from 50 to 1500 tons. A comparison of the model with an actual patrol craft and an example of a design study utilizing the model has been presented in Reference 1.

* A complete listing of references is given on page 17.



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| ε | Shaft angle from baseline |
| η_a | Appendage drag factor |
| η_D | Propulsive coefficient = P_E/P_D |
| η_0 | Propeller efficiency |
| ν | Viscosity of water |
| ρ | Water density |
| σ | Propeller cavitation number based on advance velocity |
| σ | Standard deviation |
| σ_{limit} | Stress limit of structural material |
| σ_{TIP} | Waterjet impeller tip velocity cavitation number |
| $\sigma_{0.7R}$ | Cavitation number based on resultant water velocity at 0.7 radius of propeller |
| τ_c | Thrust load coefficient for propeller or waterjet |
| ∇ | Displaced volume |
| ∇_h | Hull volume up to main deck |
| ∇_p | Volume of payload inside of hull and superstructure |
| ∇_{ss} | Volume inside superstructure |
| ∇_T | Total volume = $\nabla_h + \nabla_{ss}$ |



GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF MODEL

Computer program PHFMOPT estimates the weight, volume, and vertical center of gravity VCG of major components for the empty ship plus the fuel load, crew, and provisions. Then, either (1) the resultant weight, volume, and VCG of the payload is computed for a hull of fixed size, or (2) the hull depth H_h , maximum chine beam B_{PX} , and/or displacement Δ_{LT} are optimized to meet design payload requirements for a ship of fixed length L_p . Computations may be made for several values of L_p to determine the optimum ship length.

Ship components for the U.S. Navy Bureau of Ships Consolidated Index BSCI Groups 1 through 6 are computed at the three-digit level. The data base for the model includes small patrol craft, hydrofoil craft, destroyers DD, and destroyer escorts DE so that planing ships up to 1500 tons can be evaluated. A multiplier (K-factor) is input for each three-digit BSCI group which may be used to modify or eliminate weights and volumes derived from the general equations presented in Appendix A. A K-factor is also applied to the total of each single-digit group, essentially adding a designer's margin.

Input to the program is read by Subroutine READIN and consists of 54 punched data cards which contain offsets for the parent hull form and design constants. Data from the cards are immediately printed for use in checking input errors. In addition, one card for each design condition, containing the length L_p and initial values of Δ_{LT} , B_{PX} , and H_h , is read by the executive routine PHFMOPT. A detailed description of the input and the printed output is presented in Appendix A. Output is controlled by Subroutine PRTOUT.

HULL GEOMETRY

The planing hull is represented by a hard-chine model as shown in Figure 1. Offsets input for the parent hull form are nondimensionalized in Subroutine PARENT. Offsets and hydrostatics for each new design condition of L_p , B_{PX} , and Δ_{LT} are computed by Subroutine NEWHUL. All parametric variations have the same deadrise as the parent, since the keel and chine offsets are proportioned by the average beam B_{PA} and B_{PX}/B_{PA} is held constant. The hull volume below the main deck V_h and the hull density



Δ/∇_h are computed by Subroutine NEWVOL for each change in H_h . Slope of the hull sides is maintained whenever deck height is changed.

The general arrangement of the transverse bulkheads, platforms, and fuel tanks employed by the planing hull model is shown in Figure 2. Nine bulkheads positioned as shown are used for planing hulls over 70 tons and should be sufficient for a two-compartment ship aft and a three-compartment ship forward for most configurations. The number of bulkheads is reduced for smaller craft based on existing designs. The general arrangement used for the landing craft model is shown in Figure 3. For this special case, additional input parameters are required to define the well deck and ramps. A maximum of 15 bulkheads may be input, and a spacing of about 6 ft between bulkheads is used under the well deck.

STRUCTURES

The hull structures (BSCI Group 1) are computed in Subroutine STRUCT. The structural design procedure takes into account sea loads and effects of changes in hull length, beam, and depth. The design methodology is based on References 2, 3, and 4 and explained in detail in Reference 1. Structures of either aluminum, steel, or glass reinforced plastic GRP may be computed. Two interchangeable Subroutines STRUCT are available, one for aluminum or steel hulls, the other for single skin or sandwich plate GRP hulls. Curves of structural weight data used by the math model are shown in Figures 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.

A third Subroutine STRUCT is available for landing craft of aluminum or steel which accounts for the increased load on the well deck and ramps and changes in the internal arrangement.

RESISTANCE

Bare-hull resistance for the feasibility model is estimated from DTNSRDC Series 62 and 65 hard-chine planing hull data published in Reference 5. Mean values of resistance/weight ratio R/W as a function of $L_p/\nabla^{1/3}$ and $F_{n\nabla}$ were computed from the 21 models of the two series with the longitudinal center of gravity LCG position ranging from 1/3 to 1/2 L_p forward of the transom. Mean values of wetted area coefficient $S/\nabla^{2/3}$ were obtained for the same data. Faired curves of the mean R/W for a



100,000-lb planing craft and mean $S/\nabla^{2/3}$ are presented in Figures 9 and 10. Data from the faired curves have been incorporated in Subroutine PHRES (see Tables 1 and 2) so that the mean R/W can be interpolated for $L_p/\nabla^{1/3}$ from 4 to 10 at $F_{n\nabla}$ from 0 to 4 and scaled to the required ship size. Standard deviation σ of the base data from the mean values was also computed and faired as a function of $F_{n\nabla}$. A multiplier SDF may be used with σ to raise or lower the mean R/W data when attempting to match existing resistance data for a particular hull form.

$$\text{Predicted R/W} = \text{Mean R/W} - (\text{SDF} \times \sigma)$$

Resistance of the appendaged hull is estimated by applying an appendage drag factor η_a to the bare-hull resistance. The factor η_a developed by Blount and Fox, Reference 6, is applied only to hulls with propellers on inclined shafts. No increase in resistance is assumed for hulls fitted with waterjets.

Added resistance in rough water R_{aw} is predicted from an empirical equation given in Reference 7 which was developed by a regression of planing hull rough-water experimental data.

$$R_{aw}/\Delta = 1.3 (H_{1/3}/B_{PX})^{0.5} F_{n\nabla} (L_p/\nabla^{1/3})^{-2.5}$$

THRUST

The feasibility model has the option for either propellers on inclined shafts or waterjet pumps. Thrust deduction (1-t) used for the propellers is 0.92 from Blount and Fox, Reference 6. Thrust deduction assumed for waterjets is 0.95. Total thrust requirement $T = R_t/(1-t)$ where R_t is total resistance.

Subroutine PROPS is utilized to estimate the powering requirements for the ship at design and cruise speed when propellers are employed. If not input, the number of propellers is selected based on maximum power of prime movers available. Subroutine PROPS also determines propeller diameter if not specified, selecting the smallest propeller capable of producing the required thrust at both design and cruise speeds, based on an input constant for $\tau_c/\sigma_{0.7R}$. A value of $\tau_c/\sigma_{0.7R} \approx 0.6$ corresponds to the 10 percent back cavitation criteria for Gawn-Burrill type propellers.



General equations for specific weight, rotational speed, and specific fuel consumption SFC have been developed for high speed diesels and second generation gas turbines. Data from the general equations may be modified by input constants to match a particular series of engines, or fixed weights and SFC's may be input to the program. Gear weights may be fixed or derived from a general equation developed by Mandel at Massachusetts Institute of Technology with appropriate constants for either single reduction or planetary gears. Propeller and waterjet weights are primarily a function of their size. Subsidiary propulsion system weights are given as a function of the total power of the prime movers.

Volumes required for the engine room, combustion air supply, and uptakes may be fixed inputs or obtained from the general equations based on existing diesel and gas turbine systems.

OTHER SYSTEMS

The electric plant (BSCI Group 3) components are computed in Subroutine ELECPL. The electric power requirement in kilowatts may be an input or computed as a function of the ship displacement.

The nonelectronic navigation equipment and interior communication system are established in Subroutine COMCON. The remainder of communication and control (BSCI Group 4) is considered part of the payload.

Auxiliary systems (BSCI Group 5) and the outfit and furnishings (BSCI Group 6) are computed in Subroutines AUXIL and OUTFIT. The general equations were primarily derived from DD and DE data. However, changes were made for aluminum components in lieu of steel, using $2/3$ the weight of steel where equal stress is required and $1/2$ the weight of steel where size is maintained.

LOADS

The fuel requirement is established in Subroutine POWER based on the SFC and range at either cruise speed or design speed, whichever dominates. A five percent margin is added for fuel which cannot be utilized. An additional five percent margin is added to the volume of the fuel tanks



Propeller open-water characteristics are derived as a function of pitch ratio P/D , expanded area ratio EAR, and number of blades Z from polynomials developed from the Wageningen B-Screw Series of airfoil section propellers, Reference 8, or recent modifications of these polynomials for flat face, segmental section propellers such as the Gawn-Burrill Series, Reference 9. Propeller characteristics in the cavitation regime are derived from maximum thrust and torque load coefficient τ_c and Q_c developed as functions of cavitation numbers at the propeller 0.7 radius $\sigma_{0.7R}$ in Reference 10.

Subroutine WJETS is used to estimate the power requirements with waterjet pumps. Waterjets of fixed size may be input, or the waterjets may be designed within the program using the approach given by Denny in Reference 11. The design pumps are assumed to operate at maximum input power and maximum rpm at the ship's design speed. A ratio of bollard jet velocity V_{JB} to ship speed V_S about 2 will result in optimum propulsive efficiency; see Figure 3 of Reference 11. However at low design speeds, e.g., 20 knots, a value of $V_{JB}/V_S > 2$ may be required in order to keep the size of the waterjet within reasonable bounds.

PROPULSION

Once the power estimates are made for design and cruise speeds, the propulsion (BSCI Group 2) components are calculated in Subroutine POWER. The following propulsion systems are available in the computer model:

- (1) diesel prime movers,
- (2) gas turbine prime movers,
- (3) CODOG system -- gas turbine prime movers with auxiliary diesels,
- (4) COGOG system -- gas turbine prime movers with auxiliary gas turbines.

There is always one prime mover for each propeller or waterjet. The prime movers are designed to operate at maximum power at the ship's design speed; the auxiliary engines operate at their maximum power at cruise speed.

The auxiliary engines may utilize the same propellers as the prime movers, or separate propellers may be specified.



to allow for expansion. The fuel tanks are generally an integral part of the hull structure, but an option is available for separate fuel tanks when required.

The ship's complement may either be input or calculated in Subroutine CREWSS based on accommodations of numerous small and intermediate-sized warships. The crew concerned with the military payload is included in the total complement and not treated as part of the military payload. Weights and volumes of the crew and their effects based on U.S. Navy standard allowances, as well as personnel stores and potable water for the specified accommodations and days at sea, are computed in Subroutine LOADS.

The components of BSCI Groups 1 through 6 are combined and specified margins added in Subroutine TOTALS to obtain the empty ship weight, volume, and VCG. The difference between the full-load displacement and the empty ship weight is termed the useful load, which includes the fuel, crew and provisions, and the payload. The payload consists of the armament (BSCI Group 7), the military portion of communication and control (Group 4), ammunition, and any special loads required for the ship's mission, such as the tanks carried by a landing craft. The computer model does not separate the various components of the payload.

OPTIMIZATION

Unless the hull size is fixed, the executive routine PHFMOPT iterates until the design payload specifications are met, or until a default condition occurs. The ship displacement is increased or decreased until the resultant payload weight W_p is equal to the input value for design payload. The beam of the hull is varied until the specified VCG of the design payload is obtained, maintaining the input metacentric height \overline{GM} . The hull depth is raised or lowered to obtain the design payload volume ∇_p (payload density = W_p/∇_p). A flow chart of the optimization process is presented in Appendix A.



Possible default conditions are as follows:

(1) $L_p/\nabla^{1/3}$ less than 4 or greater than 10,

(2) $F_{n\nabla}$ greater than 4,

(3) Δ_{LT} , B_{PX} , or H_h not converging after 10 iterations for each variable.

A default may occur if the initial values of Δ_{LT} , B_{PX} , and H_h are not close to the optimum. Therefore, the program user may be wise to begin a new design with several fixed hull sizes to aid in the selection of initial values for the optimization process.

FINAL HULL

Weights, VCG's, and volumes for the final (or fixed) hull form are printed from Subroutine PRTOUT at the BSCI 3-digit level. Also output are offsets and hydrostatics for the final hull, speed-power predictions for a range of speeds, and some vertical acceleration predictions in various sea states based on empirical equations in Reference 12. A sample printout is shown in Appendix B.



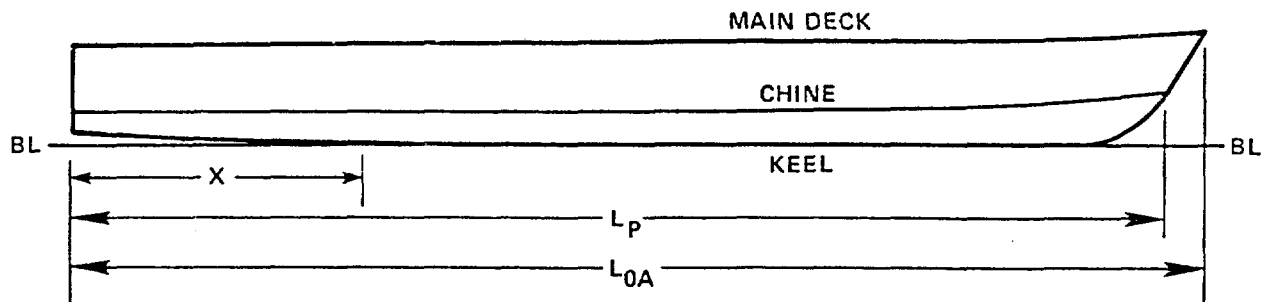
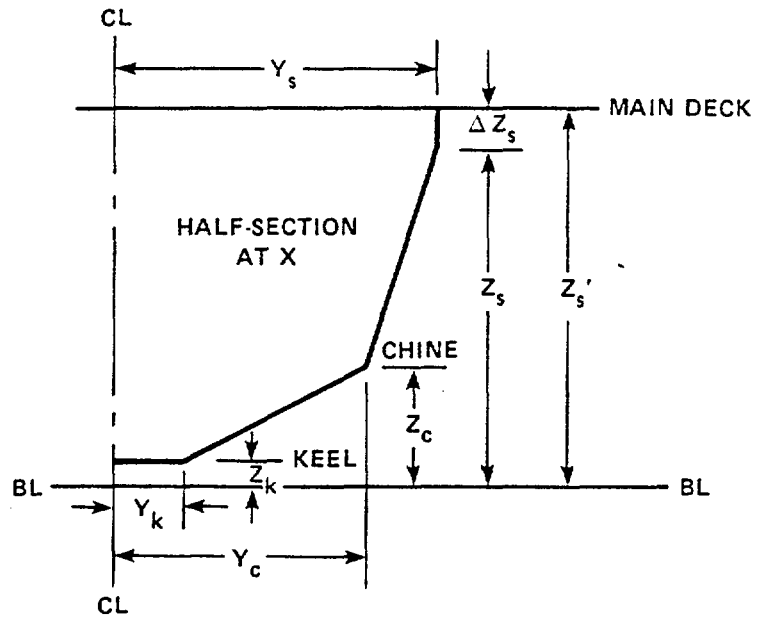


Figure 1 - Geometry of Computer Model for Planing Hull



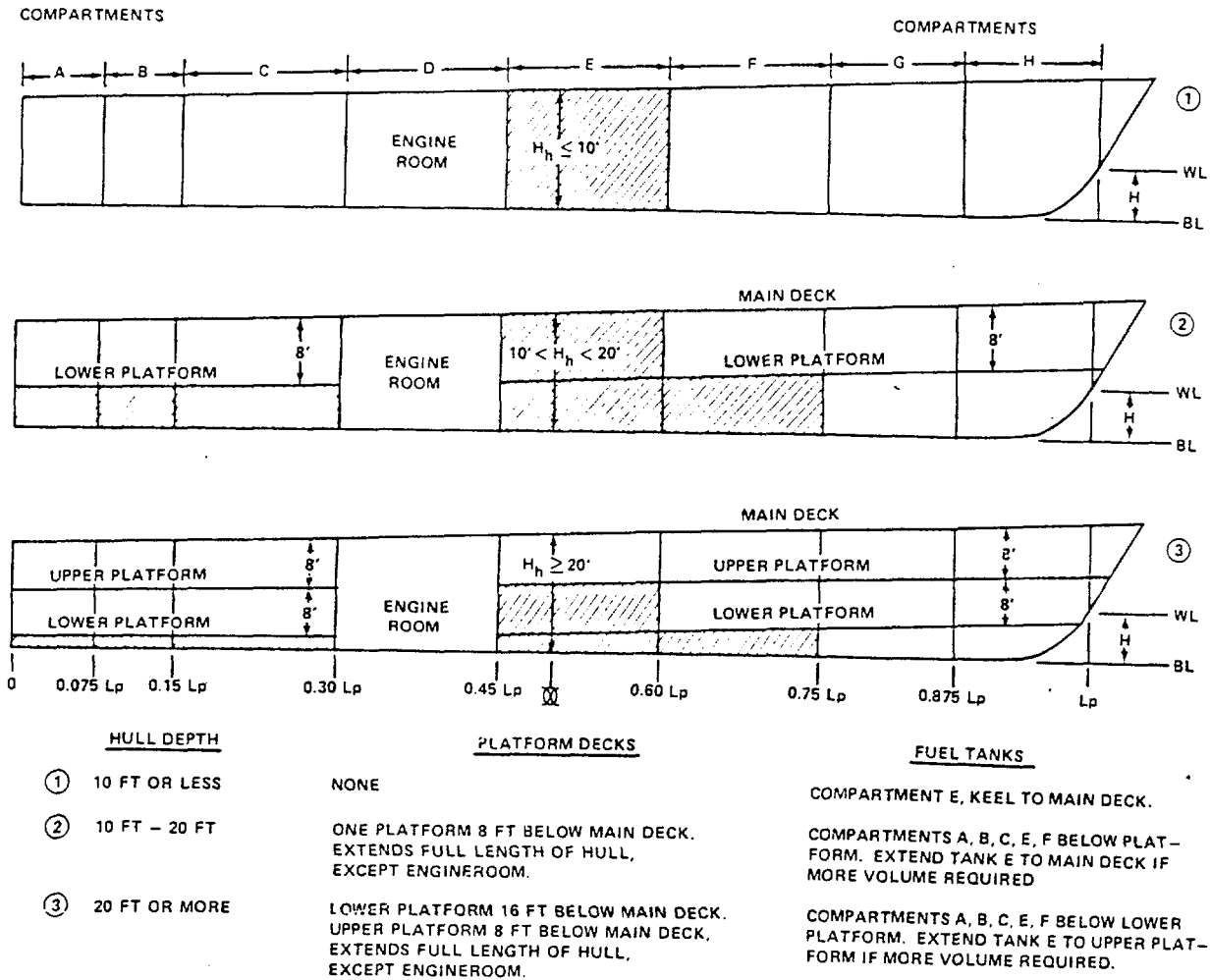


Figure 2 - General Arrangement of Typical Planing Hull

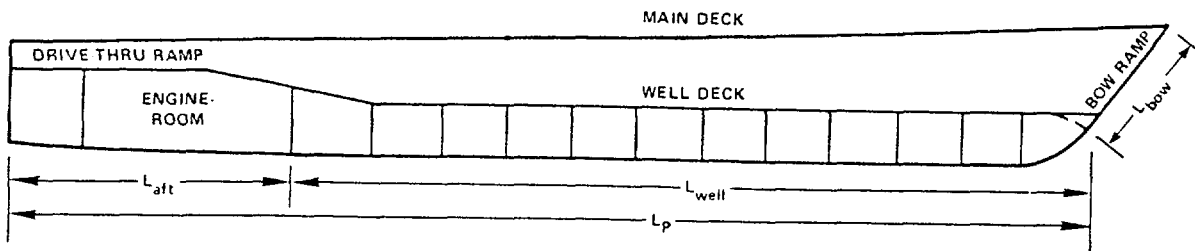


Figure 3 - General Arrangement of Typical Landing Craft



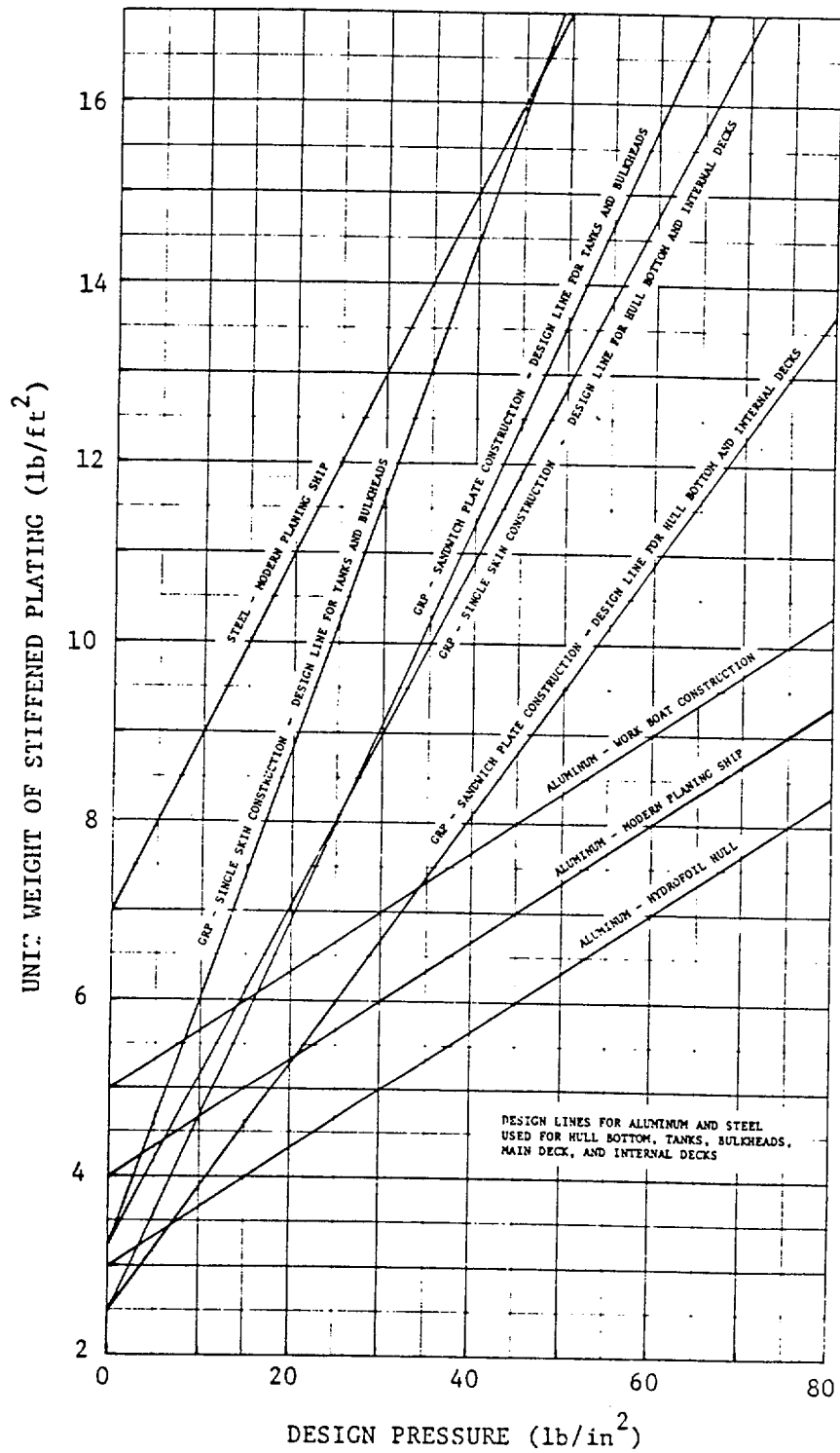


Figure 4 - Weight of Stiffened Plating as Function of Design Load



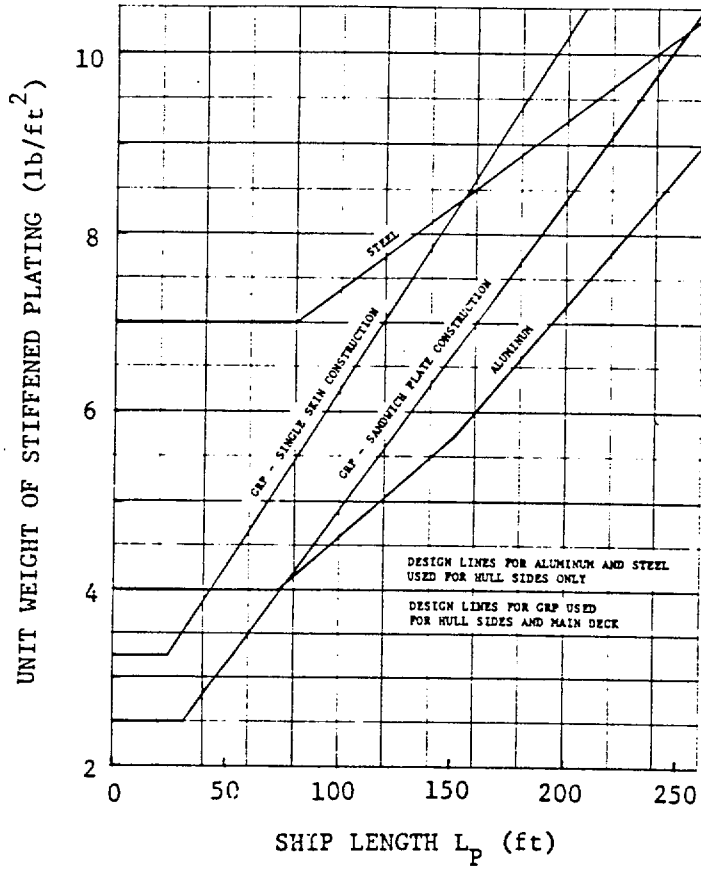


Figure 5 - Weight of Stiffened Plating for Hull Sides

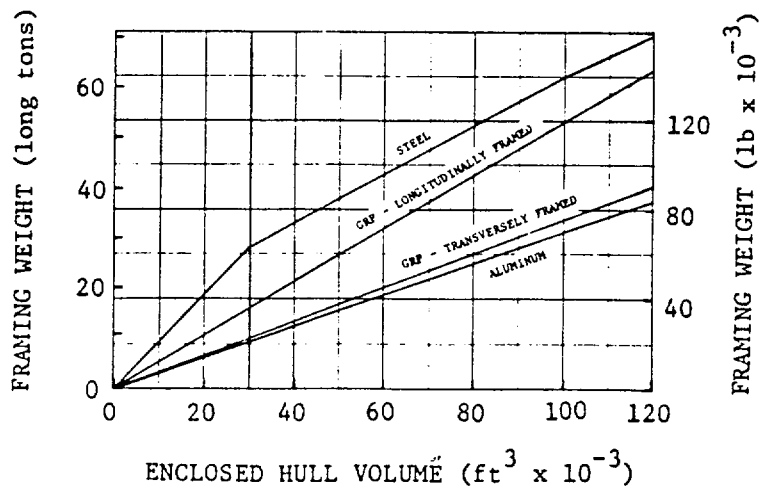


Figure 6 - Hull Framing System Weights



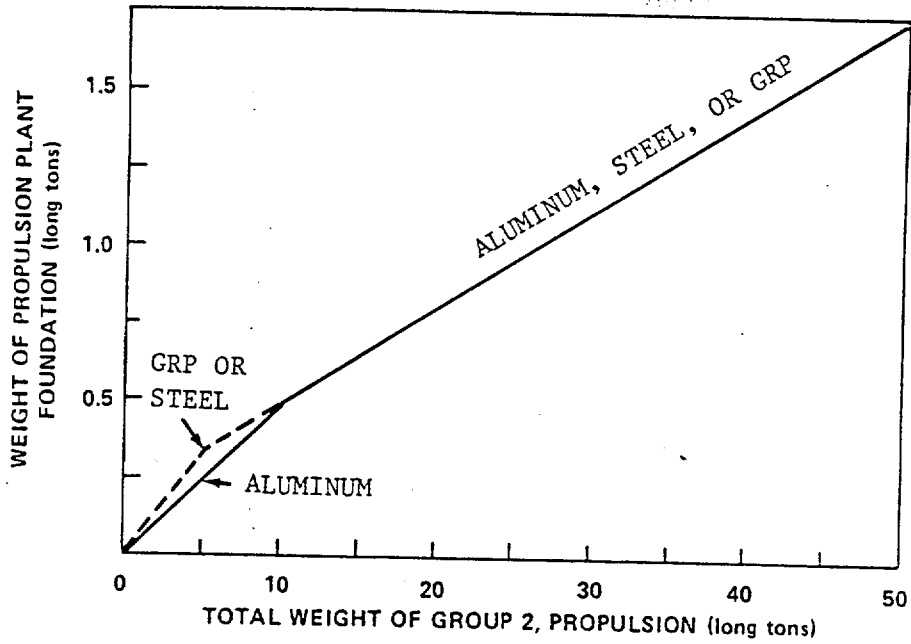


Figure 7 - Propulsion Plant Foundation Weights

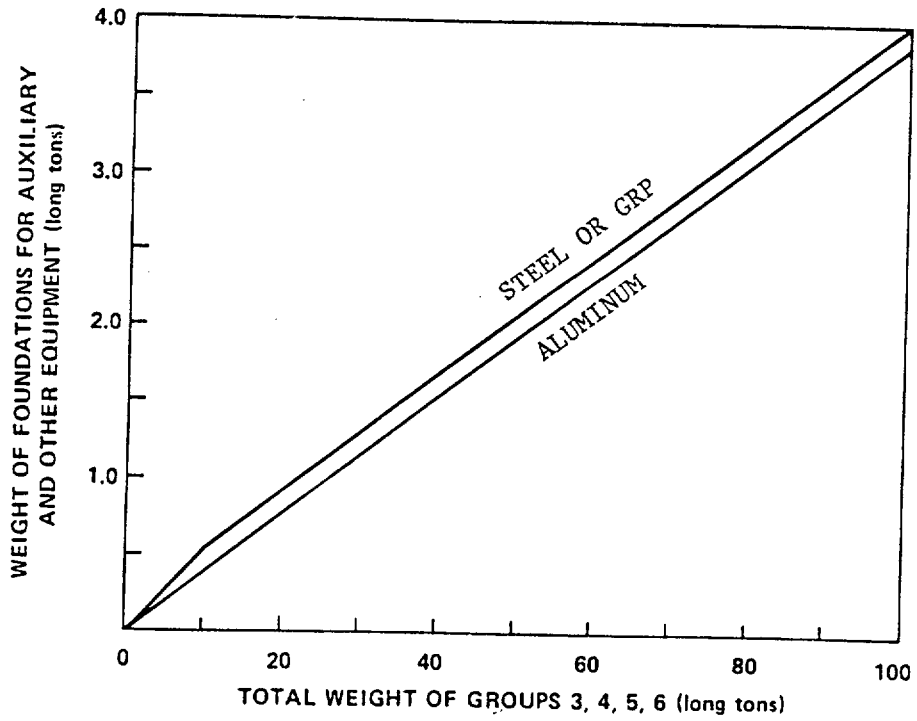


Figure 8 - Auxiliary and Other Equipment Foundation Weights



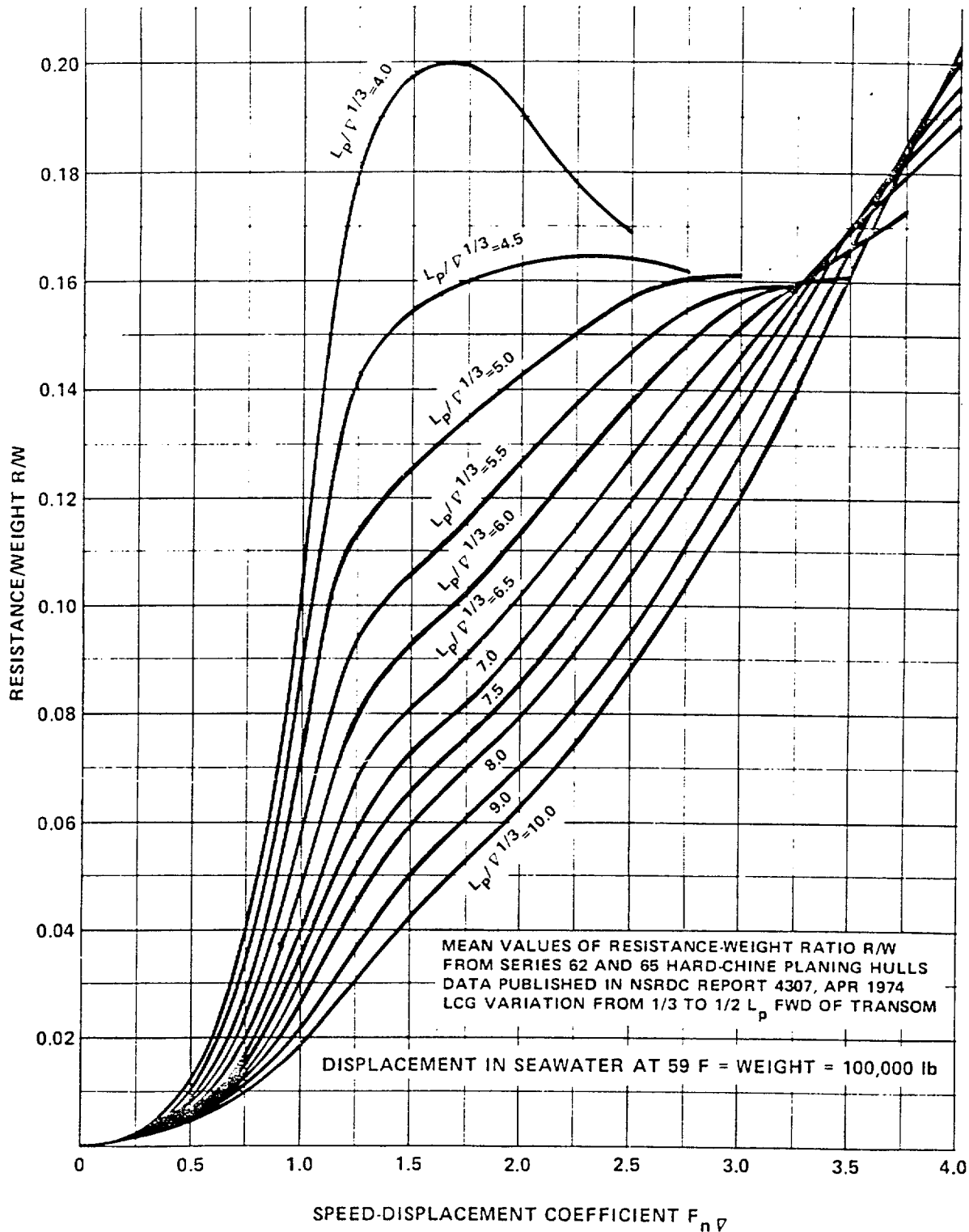


Figure 9 - Mean Values of Resistance/Weight Ratio from Series 62 and 65 Data



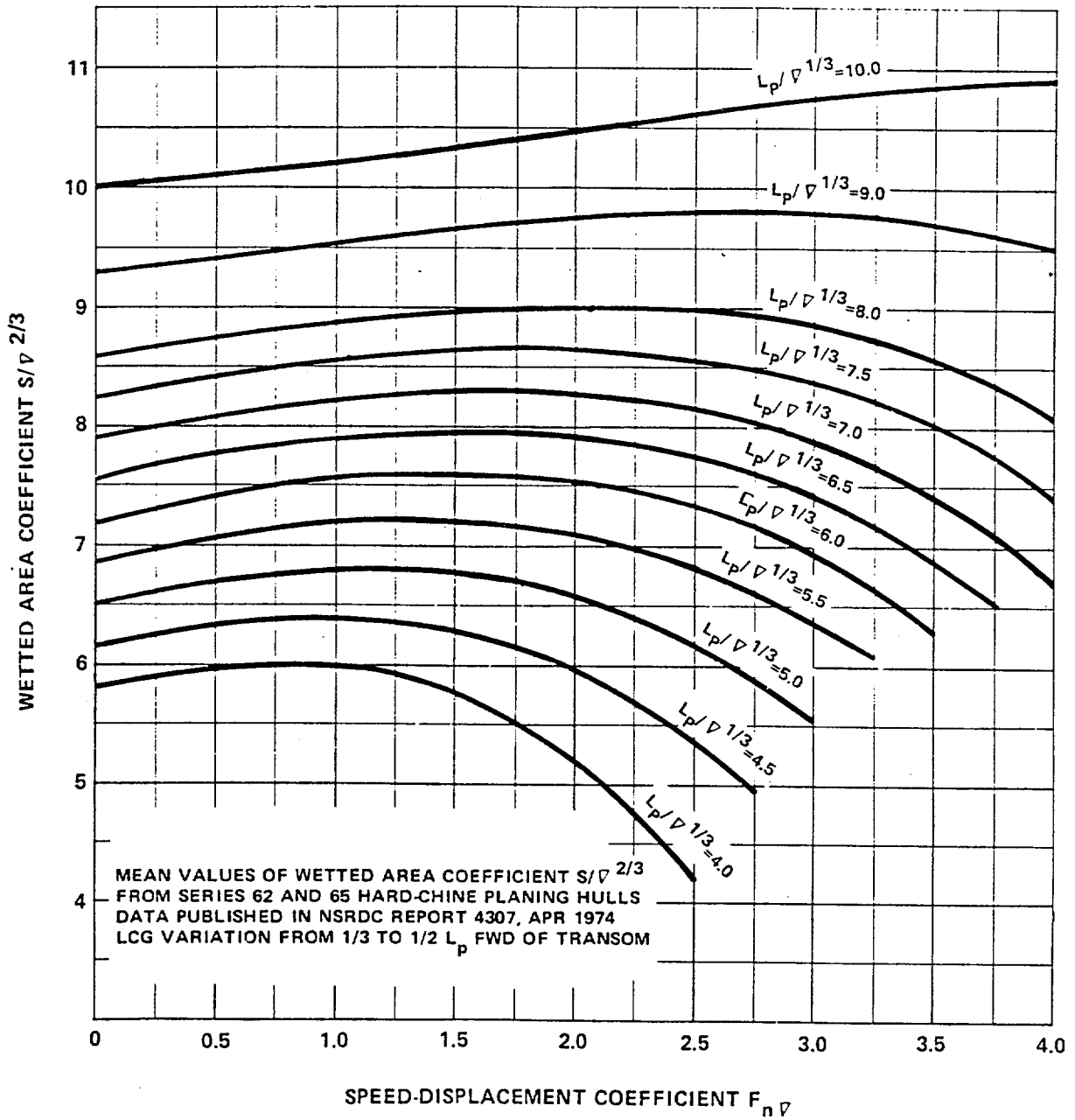


Figure 10 - Mean Values of Wetted Area Coefficient
 from Series 62 and 65 Data



REFERENCES

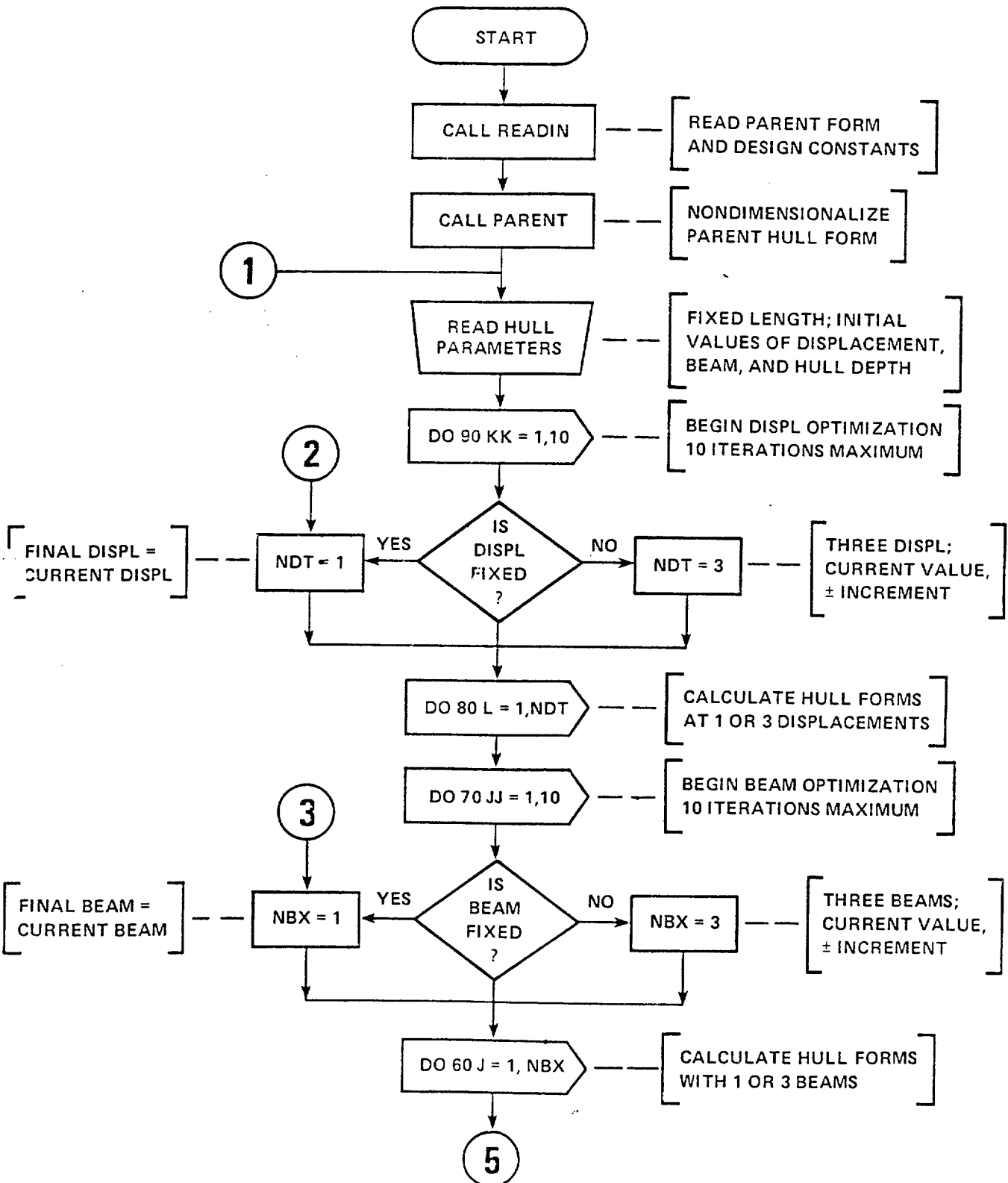
1. Hadler, J.B., et al., "Planing Hull Feasibility Model - Its Role in Improving Patrol Craft Design," The Royal Institution of Naval Architects, International Symposium on Small Fast Warships and Security Vessels, London (Mar 1978)
2. Heller, S.R. and M.H. Jasper, "On the Structural Design of Planing Craft," Trans. RINA, Vol. 102 (1961)
3. Allen, R.G. and R.R. Jones, "Consideration of the Structural Design of High Performance Marine Vehicles," paper presented to New York Metropolitan Section, SNAME (Jan 1977)
4. Heller, S.R. and D.J. Clark, "The Outlook for Lighter Structures in High Performance Marine Vehicles," Marine Technology, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Oct 1974)
5. Hubble, E.N., "Resistance of Hard-Chine, Stepless Planing Craft with Systematic Variation of Hull Form, Longitudinal Center of Gravity, and Loading," NSRDC Report 4307 (Apr 1974)
6. Blount, D.L. and D.L. Fox, "Small Craft Power Predictions," Marine Technology, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Jan 1976)
7. Hoggard, M. M., "Examining Added Drag of Planing Craft Operating in a Seaway," Paper presented to Hampton Road Section, SNAME (Nov 1979).
8. Oosterveld, M.W.C. and P. Van Oossanen, "Further Computer Analyzed Data of the Wageningen B-Screw Series," International Shipbuilding Progress Vol. 22 (Jul 1975).
9. Gawn, R.W.L. and L.C. Burrill, "Effect of Cavitation on the Performance of a Series of 16 Inch Model Propellers," Trans. INA, Vol. 99 (1957).
10. Blount, D.L. and D.L. Fox, "Design Considerations for Propellers in a Cavitating Environment," Marine Technology, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Apr 1978).
11. Denny, S.B. and A.R. Feller, "Waterjet Propulsor Performance Prediction in Planing Craft Applications," DTNSRDC Report SPD-0905-01 (Aug 1979).
12. Hoggard, M. M. and M. P. Jones, "Examining Pitch, Heave, and Accelerations of Planing Craft Operating in a Seaway," Paper presented at High-Speed Surface Craft Exhibition and Conference, Brighton (Jun 1980).

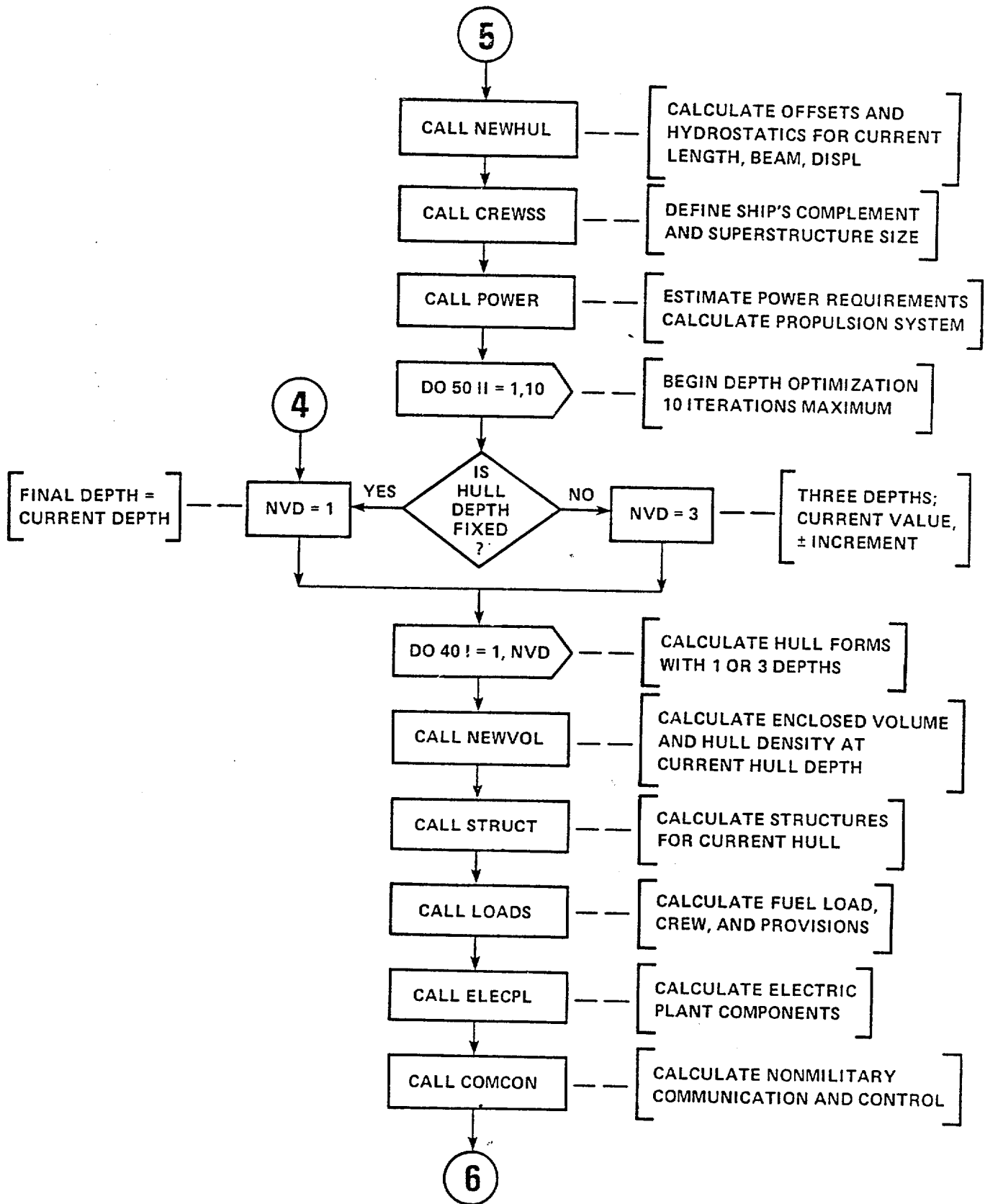


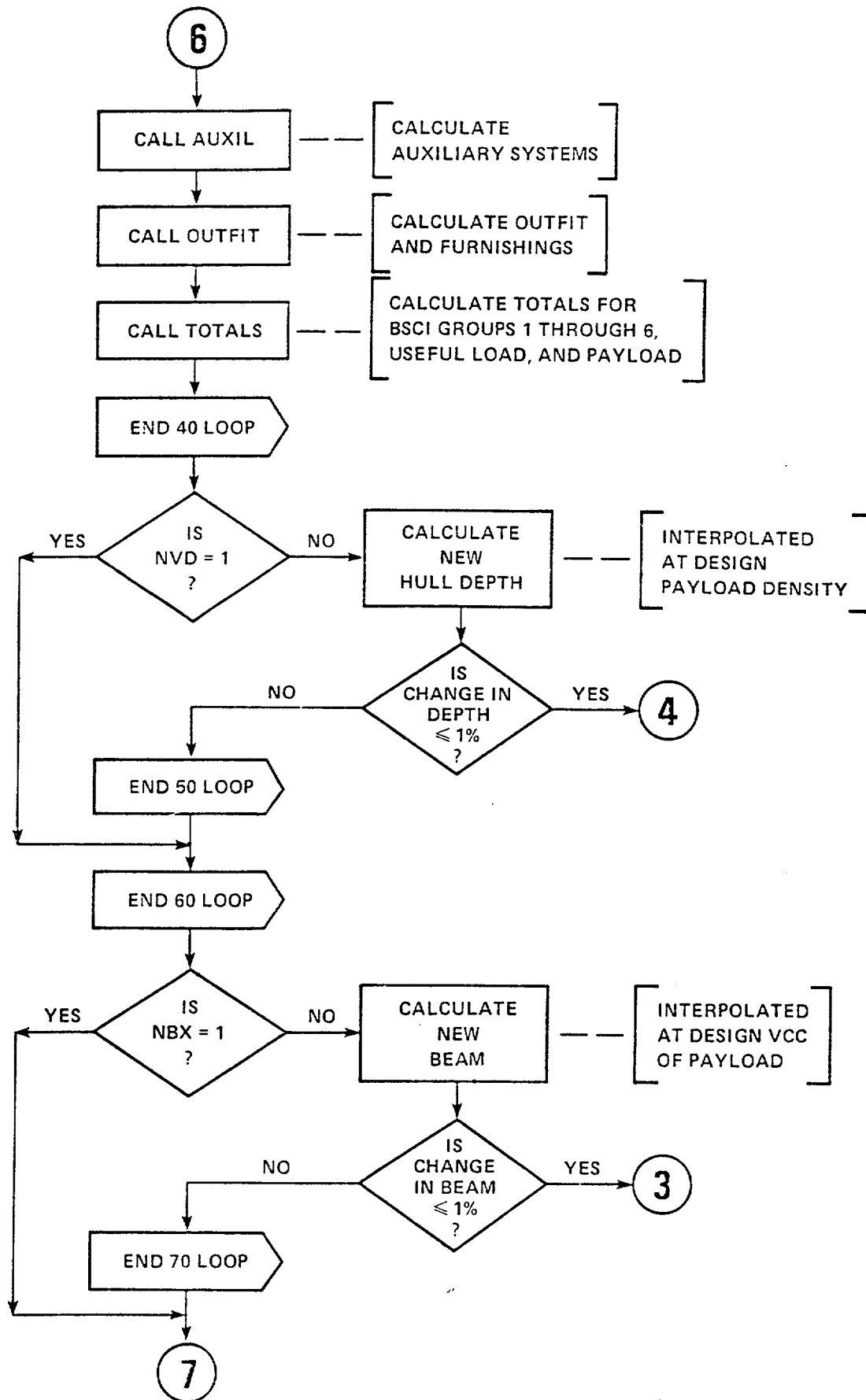
APPENDIX A
DOCUMENTATION OF SUBPROGRAMS

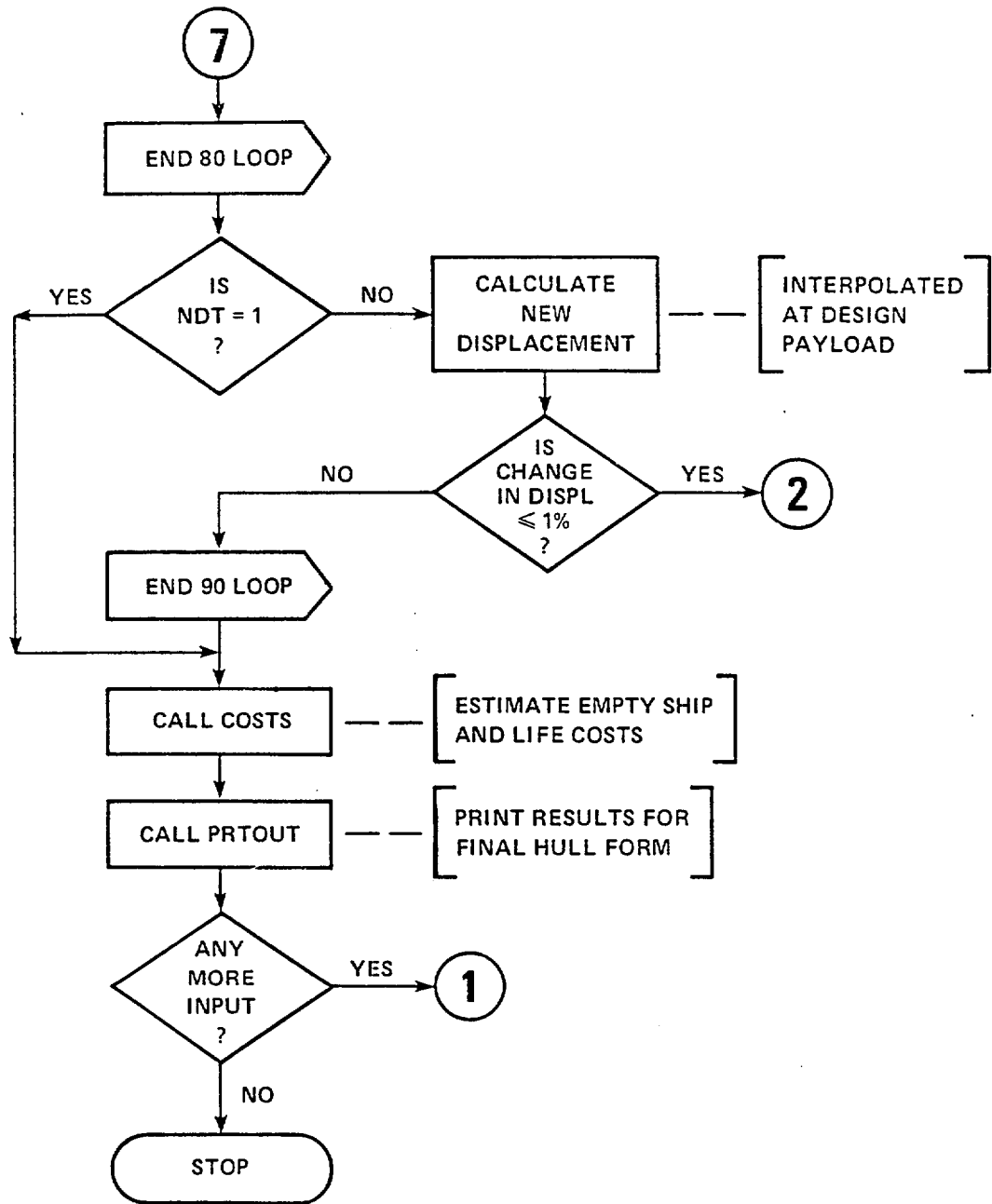


FLOW CHART OF EXECUTIVE ROUTINE PHFMOPT









NAME: PROGRAM PHFMOPT

PURPOSE: Executive routine for planing hull feasibility model. If hull size is fixed, estimate weight, volume, and vertical center of gravity VCG of major ship components and determine the resultant payload availability. If hull size is to be optimized, vary hull depth, beam, and/or displacement as specified until the design payload requirements are met.

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: READIN, PARENT, NEWHUL, CREWSS, POWER, NEWVOL, STRUCT, LOADS, ELECPL, COMCON, AUXIL, OUTFIT, TOTALS, YINTE, COSTS, PRTOUT

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks and Card Set 29
See Subroutine READIN

IOPT Control for optimization of displacement Δ_{LT} , maximum beam B_{PX} , and/or hull depth H_h , from Card 6

PL L_P = projected chine length of ship in ft, from Card 29

DTONS Δ_{LT_0} = initial value of displacement in long tons,* from Card 29

BPX B_{PX_0} = initial value of maximum chine beam in ft, from Card 29

HDM H_{h_0} = initial value of hull depth at midships in ft, from Card 29

WPDES W_P' = design payload weight in tons, from input Card 9

VPDES V_P' = design payload volume in ft³, from input Card 9

ZPDES Z_P' = VCG of design payload in ft above main deck at midships, from Card 9

DELDT $d\Delta_{LT}$ = increment of displacement in tons, from Card 28

DELBX dB_{PX} = increment of B_{PX} in ft, from Card 28

DELHD dH_h = increment of H_h in ft, from Card 28

BXMIN B_{min} = minimum value of B_{PX} in ft, from Card 28

BXMAX B_{max} = maximum value of B_{PX} in ft, from Card 28

*Weights in long tons will generally be referred to simply as "tons" in this report. 1 ton = 1 long ton = 2240 lb = 0.9842 metric tons



PROGRAM PHFMPT

HDMIN H_{min} = minimum value of H_h in ft, from Card 28
 HDMAX H_{max} = maximum value of H_h in ft, from Card 28

OUTPUT:

Via COMMON blocks

WPLBS $(W_P)_D$ = design payload weight in lb
 = 2240 (W'_P in tons)

PLDEN $(W_P/\nabla_P)_D$ = design payload density in lb/ft³ = 2240 W'_P/∇'_P

ZPDES $(Z_P)_D$ = design payload VCG in ft above main deck
 = input Z'_P

L Index for outer DO LOOP L=1, NDT

J Index for middle DO LOOP J=1, NBX

I Index for inner DO LOOP I=1, NVD

NDT Number of displacements calculated in outer loop
 If IOPT < 3, then NDT = 1, and final $\Delta_{LT} = \Delta_{LT_0}$
 Otherwise, NDT = 3, and Δ_{LT} is optimized

NBX Number of beams calculated in middle loop
 If IOPT < 2 } then NBX = 1, and final $B_{PX} = B_{PX_0}$
 or IOPT = 4 }
 If $B_{PX_0} < B_{min}$, then NBX = 1, and final $B_{PX} = B_{min}$
 If $B_{PX_0} > B_{max}$, then NBX = 1, and final $B_{PX} = B_{max}$
 Otherwise, NBX = 3, and B_{PX} is optimized

NVD Number of hull depths calculated in inner loop
 If IOPT < 1 } then NVD = 1, and final $H_h = H_{h_0}$
 or IOPT > 3 }
 If $H_{h_0} < H_{min}$, then NVD = 1, and final $H_h = H_{min}$
 If $H_{h_0} > H_{max}$, then NVD = 1, and final $H_h = H_{max}$
 Otherwise, NVD = 3, and H_h is optimized

DT(L) Δ_{LT} = displacement of current hull
 If NDT = 1, then $\Delta_{LT} = \Delta_{LT_0}$
 If NDT = 3, then $\Delta_{LT} = \Delta_{LT_0} - d\Delta_{LT}, \Delta_{LT_0},$
 $\Delta_{LT_0} + d\Delta_{LT}$

BX(J) B_{PX} = maximum chine beam of current hull
 If NBX = 1, then $B_{PX} = B_{PX_0}$ or B_{min} or B_{max}
 If NBX = 3, then $B_{PX} = B_{PX_0} - dB_{PX}, B_{PX_0},$
 $B_{PX_0} + dB_{PX}$



PROGRAM PHFMOPT

HD(I) H_h = hull depth at midships of current hull
 If NVD = 1, then $H_h = H_{h_o}$ or H_{min} or H_{max}
 If NVD = 3, then $H_h = H_{h_o} + dH_h$, H_{h_o} , $H_{h_o} - dH_h$

PDEN(I) W_p/∇_p = payload density of current hull
 ZPL(J) Z_p = VCG of payload for current hull

WPD(L) W_p = weight of payload for current hull
 HDM H_h = final hull depth in ft
 If NVD = 3, interpolate from the array of W_p/∇_p versus H_h to obtain a new H_{h_o} which approximates the required $(W_p/\nabla_p)_D$. Iterate until the new H_{h_o} agrees with the old H_{h_o} within one percent.

PDENS W_p/∇_p = payload density of final hull
 BPX B_{PX} = final maximum chine beam in ft
 If NBX = 3, interpolate from the array of Z_p versus B_{PX} to obtain a new B_{PX_o} which approximates the required $(Z_p)_D$. Iterate until the new B_{PX_o} agrees with the old B_{PX_o} within one percent.

DTONS Δ_{LT} = final displacement in tons
 If NDT = 3, interpolate from the array of W_p versus Δ_{LT} to obtain a new Δ_{LT_o} which approximates the required $(W_p)_D$. Iterate until the new Δ_{LT_o} agrees with the old Δ_{LT_o} within one percent.
 A maximum of 10 iterations is set on each loop.
 If the initial values of Δ_{LT_o} , B_{PX_o} , and/or H_{h_o} are too far from the design requirements, convergence may be unattainable with this optimization procedure. Therefore, it is well to run a matrix of fixed hulls (IOPT=0) first to aid in the selection of appropriate initial values.
 See Subroutine PRTOUT for complete output from final hull.



NAME: SUBROUTINE READIN

PURPOSE: Read input data from punched cards, and echo the input. Store data in COMMON blocks for use by other routines.

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL READIN

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: OWKTQ, CAVKTQ

DATA REQUIRED:

| | Via Punched Cards | Card | Columns |
|-----------|---|------|---------|
| PARENT | Identification for hull design | 1 | 1-50 |
| PL | Projected chine length L_p of parent form | 2 | 1-8 |
| BPX | Maximum chine beam B_{PX} of parent form | | 9-16 |
| DZS | ΔZ_S of parent form, see Figure 1 | | 17-24 |
| NN | Total number of sections input ≤ 27 | 3 | 3-4 |
| N | Index of section at $X/L_p = 1.0$ | | 7-8 |
| M | Index of section at $X/L_p = 0.5$ | | 11-12 |
| M40 | Index of section at $X/L_p = 0.6$ | | 15-16 |
| M25 | Index of section at $X/L_p = 0.75$ | | 19-20 |
| NTB | Number of transverse bulkheads ≤ 15 | 4 | 3-4 |
| MTB (1) | Indexes of Sections at which transverse bulkheads are located, from transom to bow. Value of NTB must be 9 and values of MTB must be 1, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 26 for conventional planing hulls, but may be varied for landing craft | | 7-8 |
| MTB (2) | | | 11-12 |
| . | | | . |
| . | | | . |
| MTB (NTB) | | | . |
| XLP (I) | Nondimensional longitudinal location of section X/L_p | 5(I) | 1-8 |
| YC (I) | Half-breadth at chine Y_C | | 9-16 |
| YS (I) | Half-breadth at main deck Y_S | | 17-24 |
| ZK (I) | Height of keel above baseline Z_K | | 25-32 |
| ZC (I) | Height of chine above baseline Z_C | | 33-40 |
| ZS (I) | Height of main deck $Z_S' - \Delta Z_S = Z_S$ | | 41-48 |
| YK (I) | Half-breadth at keel Y_K | | 49-56 |

Format for Card 1 is (5 A 10).

Format for Cards 3, 4, and 6 is (20 I 4).

Format for all other cards is (10 F 8.2).

Data read from each card is immediately echoed, i.e., printed on output page, for use in tracing errors.



SUBROUTINE READIN

Card Columns

Card Set 5 contains NN cards, one for each section, in order from transom to bow.

For conventional planing hulls, value of NN must be 27 and sections required are $X/L_p = 0, 0.025, 0.05, 0.075, 0.1, 0.15, 0.2, 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, 0.5, 0.55, 0.6, 0.65, 0.7, 0.75, 0.8, 0.85, 0.875, 0.9, 0.925, 0.95, 0.975, 1.0$, and L_{OA}/L_p . Values of N, M, M40, M25 are 26, 13, 15, 18. Sections for landing craft are not restricted.

Dimensions of offsets on Card Set 5 must be consistent with values on Card 2. The parent form is nondimensionalized before geometric variations are made.

The planing hull form is approximated by straight line segments as shown in Figure 1. The general arrangements used for conventional planing hulls and landing craft are shown in Figures 2 and 3, respectively.

IMAT

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Control for hull structural material | 6 | 4 |
| IMAT = 1 for aluminum hull | | |
| IMAT = 2 for steel hull | | |
| IMAT = 3 for GRP single skin hull, with single skin bulkheads* | | |
| IMAT = 4 for GRP single skin hull, with sandwich plate bulkheads* | | |
| IMAT = 5 for GRP sandwich plate hull with sandwich plate bulkheads* | | |

* GRP is glass reinforced plastic, i.e., fiberglass.



SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | Card | Columns |
|------|---|------|---------|
| IOPT | Control for optimization of displacement Δ , maximum beam B_{PX} , and hull depth H_h ; length L_p is fixed in each case. IOPT = 0 if Δ , B_{PX} , and H_h are fixed. IOPT = 1 if Δ and B_{PX} are fixed but H_h is varied to meet required payload density W_p/∇_p . IOPT = 2 if Δ is fixed but B_{PX} is varied to meet required VCG of payload Z_p and H_h is varied to meet W_p/∇_p . IOPT = 3 if Δ is varied to meet required payload weight W_p and B_{PX} and H_h are varied to meet Z_p and W_p/∇_p . IOPT = 4 if B_{PX} and H_h are fixed but Δ is varied to meet W_p . IOPT = 5 if H_h is fixed but Δ is varied to meet W_p and B_{PX} is varied to meet Z_p . | 6 | 8 |
| IPRT | Control for printed output IPRT = 0 for minimum output, major weight groups only. <i>2 pages</i> for each hull IPRT = 1 for complete <i>5</i> -page output per hull, including BSCI 3-digit level of weight and hull offsets | 6 | 12 |
| IPM | Control for type of engines IPM = 1 for diesel prime movers IPM = 2 for gas turbine prime movers IPM = 3 for COGOG System, gas turbine prime movers with auxiliary diesels IPM = 4 for COGOG System, gas tur- bine prime movers with auxiliary gas turbines | 6 | 16 |



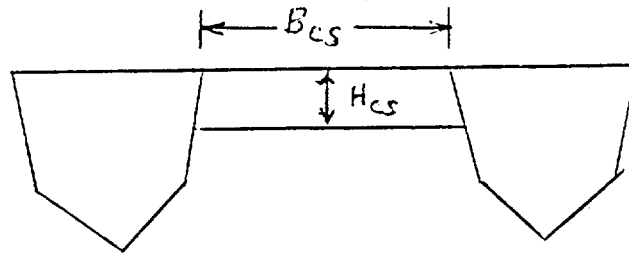
SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | Card | Columns |
|--------|---|-----------|---------|
| IPROP | Control for type of thrusters | 6 | 20 |
| | IPROP = 1 for segmental section props (Gawn-Burrill type) | | |
| | IPROP = 2 for Newton-Rader type props <i>(Data is questionable - use with caution)</i> | | |
| | IPROP = 3 for airfoil section propellers (Wageningen B-Screw type) | | |
| | IPROP = 4 for B-Screw type, assuming no cavitation | | |
| | IPROP = 5 for waterjets | | |
| ILC | Control for type of vehicle | 6 | 24 |
| | ILC = 0 for conventional planing hull | | |
| | ILC = 1 for landing craft with well | | |
| | Structural calculations for conventional planing hulls or landing craft are performed by interchangeable subroutines labeled STRUCT. Program users must ensure that the appropriate routine is loaded consistent with values of ILC and IMAT. | | |
| IFT | Control for fuel tanks | 6 | 28 |
| | IFT = 0 if fuel tanks are an integral part of the hull structure | | |
| | IFT = 1 for separate fuel tanks | | |
| IFRM | Control for framing of GRP hulls | 6 | 32 |
| | IFRM = 1 for transverse framing | | |
| | IFRM = 2 for longitudinal framing | | |
| IHULL | Control for number of hulls | 6 | 36 |
| XLWELL | Length of well deck in ft <i>IHULL = 1 for monohull; IHULL = 2 for catamaran</i> | 6A | 1-8 |
| XLBOWR | Length of bow ramp in ft | | 9-16 |
| BWELL | Breadth of well deck in ft | | 17-24 |
| BBOWR | Breadth of bow ramp in ft | | 25-32 |
| BAFTR | Breadth of aft (drive-through) ramp in ft | | 33-40 |
| ZWELL | Height of well deck above baseline in ft | | 41-48 |
| ZAFTR | Height of aft ramp above baseline in ft | | 49-56 |
| | See arrangement of landing craft in Figure 3 | | |
| | * * * * * | | |
| | Omit Card 6A when ILC = 0 | * * * * * | |
| VDES | Design (maximum) speed V_d in knots | 7 | 1-8 |
| DRANGE | Range at V_d in nautical miles | | 9-16 |
| | Not required if cruise range is dominant or if fuel weight is input | | |
| H13D | Significant wave height at V_d in ft | | 17-24 |
| VCRS | Cruise speed V_c in knots $\leq V_d$ | | 25-32 |
| CRANGE | Range at V_c in nautical miles | | 33-40 |
| | Not required if fuel weight is input | | |

sent
6c, 6D →
IHULL = 2
- page 32b



Additional Inputs for CATAMARAN (IHULL=2)



| | | Card | Columns | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|---------|-------|
| BCS | Breadth B_{cs} in ft | 6B | 1-8 | |
| HCS | Height H_{cs} in ft | | | |
| XCS | Non dimensional length L_{cs}/L_p | | | |
| } of Catamaran Cross-Structure | | | | |
| VLC (1) | Array of 10 speed-length ratios | 6C | 1-8 | |
| VLC (2) | $V_k/\overline{TL_p}$ where V_k is speed in knots | | | 9-16 |
| ⋮ | | | | ⋮ |
| VLC (10) | | | | 72-80 |
| RFC (1) | Array of interference drag factors | 6D | 1-8 | |
| RFC (2) | For catamaran corresponding to | | | 9-16 |
| ⋮ | values of $V_k/\overline{TL_p}$ on Card 6C. | | | ⋮ |
| RFC (10) | | | | 72-80 |
| | $R_{\text{Catamaran}} = 2 R_{\text{Each Hull}} \times \text{RFC}$ | | | |

***+ Omit Cards 6B, 6C, and 6D when IHULL=1 ***+



SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | Card | Column |
|----------|---|------|--------|
| H13C | Significant wave height at V_c in ft <i>Must be same as H13D C</i> | 7 | 41-48 |
| SDF | Standard deviation factor for resistance prediction, if R/W not input. Program uses R/W derived from Series 62 and 65. If SDF=0.0, the mean R/W curves are used; if SDF=1.645, the minimum curves are used. SDF can be varied to approximate the bare hull resistance for a particular hull form. | | 49-56 |
| DCF | Correlation allowance C_A , generally 0. | | 57-64 |
| * RWF(1) | Bare hull resistance-weight ratio R/W at design speed | | 65-72 |
| * RWF(2) | Bare hull R/W at cruise speed | | 73-80 |
| SPEED(1) | Array of 10 speeds, or less, in knots | 8 | 1-8 |
| SPEED(2) | at which power data and accelerations are to be computed | | |
| WPDES | Design payload weight W_p' in long tons | 9 | 1-8 |
| VPDES | Design payload volume V_p' in ft^3 | | 9-16 |
| ZPDES | VCG of design payload in ft above main deck at midships, positive up | | 17-24 |
| GM | Required metacentric height \overline{GM} in feet | | 25-32 |
| CGACC | 1/10 highest acceleration criterion at the CG in g's; generally 1.0 or 1.5 g | | 33-40 |
| * WFWEL | <i>Weight of Fuel in Tons</i> | | |
| * ACC | Total accommodations = CREW + CPO + OFF | 10 | 1-8 |
| * CREW | Number of enlisted personnel | | 9-16 |
| * CPO | Number of CPO's | | 17-24 |
| * OFF | Number of officers | | 25-32 |
| DAYS | Number of days for provisions | | 33-40 |
| WSFMIN | Minimum unit weight of stiffened plating in lb/ft^2 WSFMIN = 4.0 for medium range aluminum WSFMIN = 7.0 for steel WSFMIN = 3.25 for single skin GRP WSFMIN = 2.5 for sandwich plate GRP | 11 | 1-8 |
| WSLOPE | Slope of stiffened plating curves as function of load WSLOPE = 0.066667 for aluminum WSLOPE = 0.20 for steel WSLOPE = 0.192 for single skin GRP WSLOPE = 0.140 for sandwich plate GRP | | 9-16 |

* Parameters preceded by an asterisk will be calculated by program if blank spaces are left on input card.



SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | Card | Columns |
|----------|---|------|---------|
| DMAT | Density of structural material in lb/ft ³ DMAT = 166 for aluminum DMAT = 492 for steel DMAT = 103 for GRP | 11 | 17-34 |
| STRESS | Stress limit in lb/in. ² STRESS = 18000 psi for aluminum STRESS = 30000 psi for steel STRESS = 8000 psi for GRP | 11 | 25-32 |
| * FVOLSS | Volume of superstructure in ft ³ | 11 | 33-40 |
| * FKW | Power of electric plant in KW | 11 | 41-48 |
| PEMAX | Maximum power of each prime mover $P_{e_{max}}$ | 11 | 49-56 |
| REMAX | Maximum rpm of prime movers $N_{e_{max}}$ | 11 | 57-64 |
| PAMAX | Maximum power of each auxiliary engine | 11 | 65-72 |
| RAMAX | Maximum rpm of auxiliary engines | 11 | 73-80 |
| * PROPNO | Number of propellers or waterjets = number of prime movers | 12 | 1-8 |
| * PROPD1 | Diameter D of propeller or waterjet impeller in inches | 12 | 9-16 |
| PD | Propeller pitch-diameter ratio P/D | 12 | 17-24 |
| EAR | Propeller expanded area ratio EAR | | 25-32 |
| Z | Number of blades per propeller | | 33-40 |
| TCDES | Value of $\tau_c / \sigma_{0.7R}$ for sizing prop: $\tau_c / \sigma_{0.7R} \approx 0.6$ corresponds to Gawn-Burrill 10% back cavitation criteria; value not required if D is input | | 41-48 |
| AUXNO | Number of auxiliary engines, if any | 12 | 49-56 |
| PROPDA | Diameter D_a in inches of propeller used with auxiliary engine. $P/D, EAR, Z$ assumed same as main props. If auxiliary engine uses same propeller as prime mover, input $D_a = 0.0$ | 12 | 57-64 |



Card 12A contains input for waterjets only; the design point means maximum input horsepower of pump at design speed of ship

* AJET Area of jet (A_J) in ft^2 12A 1-8

XKI Bollard jet velocity/ship speed (K_1) at the design point; $K_1 \approx 2.0$ for peak propulsive efficiency 12A 17-24

XK2 Constant (K_2) for inlet head recovery (IHR); $K_2 = 1.0$ for maximum IHR; $K_2 = 0.0$ for no IHR 12A 25-32

XK3 Constant (K_3) for cavitation criteria where $\tau_c \geq \sigma_{TIP} + 0.14 K_3$ indicates cavitation; $K_3 = 0.0$ for axial flow; $K_3 = 1.0$ for mixed flow 12A 33-40

DHD Diameter of impeller hub (D_h)/impeller diameter (D); typical value of $D_h/D = 0.5$ 12A 41-48

TLC Thrust load coefficient (τ_c) at the design point; not used when A_J is input 12A 49-56

STP Impeller tip velocity cavitation number (σ_{TIP}) at design point; generally $\sigma_{TIP} \approx 0.06$

Note: If $\sigma_{TIP} = 0.06$ and $K_3 = 1.0$ then $\tau_c \leq \sigma_{TIP} + 0.14 K_3 = 0.20$ to avoid cavitation

Omit Card 12A if $I_{PROP} \neq 5$ *****

*Parameters preceded by an asterisk will be calculated by program if blank spaces are left on input card.



SUBROUTINE READIN

Card Columns

| | | Card | Columns |
|---------|--|------|---------|
| FM1 | Multiplier for specific weight of prime movers | 13 | 1-8 |
| FM2 | Multiplier for specific weight of auxiliary engines | 13 | 9-16 |
| FM3 | Multiplier for specific fuel consumption SFC of prime movers | 13 | 17-24 |
| FM4 | Multiplier for SFC of auxiliary engines | 13 | 25-32 |
| FM5 | Multiplier for rpm of prime movers | 13 | 33-40 |
| FM6 | Multiplier for rpm of auxiliary engines | 13 | 41-48 |
| | General equations for engines are multiplied by above constants. Use values of 1.0 unless a particular series of engines are required. The general equations may be bypassed with inputs on Card 15. | | |
| GEARC | Constant in gear weight equation GEARC = 16000 for single reduction gears GEARC = 9500 for planetary gears | 14 | 1-8 |
| GEARK | Gear tooth K-factor, generally use 200 | 14 | 9-16 |
| GEARE | Exponent in gear weight equation GEARE = 0.9 for single reduction gears GEARE = 1.0 for planetary gears | 14 | 17-24 |
| * GRENG | Gear ratio m_g for prime movers | 14 | 25-32 |
| * GRAUX | Gear ratio m_g for auxiliary engines | 14 | 33-40 |

*Parameters preceded by an asterisk will be calculated by program if blank spaces are left on input card.



SUBROUTINE READIN

Card Columns

| | | | |
|----------|--|----|-------|
| * FWE | Weight in lb for each prime mover | 15 | 1-8 |
| * FWG | Weight in lb of gears for each prime mover | | 9-16 |
| * FWEA | Weight in lb of each auxiliary engine | | 17-24 |
| * FWGA | Weight in lb of gears for each auxiliary engine | | 25-32 |
| * FVOLE | Volume in ft ³ of engine room for prime movers | | 33-40 |
| * FVOLE2 | Volume in ft ³ of inlets and exhausts for prime movers | | 41-48 |
| * FVOLEA | Volume in ft ³ of room for auxiliary engines | | 49-56 |
| * FVOLA2 | Volume in ft ³ of inlets and exhausts for auxiliary engines | | 57-64 |
| * FSFCD | SFC in lb/hp/hr of each prime mover at its full power | | 65-72 |
| * FSFCC | SFC in lb/hp/hr of each auxiliary engine at its full power | | 73-80 |

Weights and volumes for each BSCI 3-digit group and each load derived from the general equations are multiplied by appropriate K constants on Cards 16 through 25. Constants are generally 1.0, except for special cases. For items not to be included, the constant should be set to 0.

A multiplier of 1.15 for the total of a major (single-digit) group indicates a 15 percent margin which is added to the weight only, not to the volume.

*Parameters preceded by an asterisk will be calculated by program if blank spaces are left on input card.



SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | | Card | Columns |
|--------|---------------------|--|------|---------|
| XL(1) | K_U | Multiplier for useful load; K_U must be 1.0 | 16 | 1-8 |
| XL(2) | K_F | Multiplier for fuel | | 9-16 |
| XL(3) | K_{L1} | Multiplier for crew and effects | | 17-24 |
| XL(4) | K_{L6} | Multiplier for personnel stores | | 25-32 |
| XL(5) | K_{L12} | Multiplier for potable water | | 33-40 |
| XL(6) | K_P | Multiplier for payload; K_P must be 1.0 | | 41-48 |
| X1(1) | K_1 | Multiplier for total hull structure | 17 | 1-8 |
| X1(2) | K_{100A} | Multiplier for hull bottom | | 9-16 |
| X1(3) | K_{100B} | Multiplier for hull sides | | 17-24 |
| X1(4) | K_{101} | Multiplier for framing | | 25-32 |
| X1(5) | K_{103A} | Multiplier for upper platforms | | 33-40 |
| X1(6) | K_{103B} | Multiplier for lower platforms | | 41-48 |
| X1(7) | K_{107} | Multiplier for main deck | | 49-56 |
| X1(8) | K_{114A} | Multiplier for transverse bulkheads | | 57-64 |
| X1(9) | K_{114B} | Multiplier for longitudinal bulkheads | | 65-72 |
| X1(10) | K_{111} | Multiplier for superstructure | | 73-80 |
| X1(11) | K_{112} | Multiplier for propulsion plant foundations | 18 | 1-8 |
| X1(12) | K_{113} | Multiplier for other foundations | | 9-16 |
| X1(13) | K_{att} | Multiplier for attachments | | 17-24 |
| X2(1) | K_2 | Multiplier for total propulsion | 19 | 1-8 |
| X2(2) | K_{201} | Multiplier for propulsion units | | 9-16 |
| X2(3) | K_{203} | Multiplier for shafting, bearings, propellers | | 17-24 |
| X2(4) | $K_{204},$ 205 | Multiplier for combustion air supply, uptakes | | 25-32 |



SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | | Card | Columns |
|-------|-----------------------|---|------|---------|
| X2(5) | K ₂₀₆ | Multiplier for propulsion control equipment | | 33-40 |
| X2(6) | K ₂₀₈ | Multiplier for circulating and cooling water system | | 41-48 |
| X2(7) | K ₂₁₀ | Multiplier for fuel oil service system | | 49-56 |
| X2(8) | K ₂₁₁ | Multiplier for lubricating oil system | | 57-64 |
| X2(9) | K _{250, 251} | Multiplier for repair parts, and operating fluids | | 65-72 |
| X3(1) | K ₃ | Multiplier for total electric plant | 20 | 1-8 |
| X3(2) | K ₃₀₀ | Multiplier for electric power generation | | 9-16 |
| X3(3) | K ₃₀₁ | Multiplier for power distribution switchboard | | 17-24 |
| X3(4) | K ₃₀₂ | Multiplier for power distribution system cables | | 25-32 |
| X3(5) | K ₃₀₃ | Multiplier for lighting system | | 33-40 |
| X4(1) | K ₄ | Multiplier for total non-military communication and control | 21 | 1-8 |
| X4(2) | K ₄₀₀ | Multiplier for nonelectronic navigation equipment | | 9-16 |
| X4(3) | K ₄₀₁ | Multiplier for interior communication system | | 17-24 |
| X5(1) | K ₅ | Multiplier for total auxiliary system | 22 | 1-8 |
| X5(2) | K _{500, 502} | Multiplier for heating, air conditioning | | 9-16 |
| X5(3) | K ₅₀₁ | Multiplier for ventilation system | | 17-24 |
| X5(4) | K ₅₀₃ | Multiplier for refrigerating spaces | | 25-32 |
| X5(5) | K ₅₀₅ | Multiplier for plumbing installations | | 33-40 |



SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | | Card | Columns |
|--------|------------------|--|------|---------|
| X5(6) | K ₅₀₆ | Multiplier for firemain, flushing, sprinkling | | 41-48 |
| X5(7) | K ₅₀₇ | Multiplier for fire extinguishing system | | 49-56 |
| X5(8) | K ₅₀₈ | Multiplier for drainage and ballast | | 57-64 |
| X5(9) | K ₅₀₉ | Multiplier for fresh water system | | 65-72 |
| X5(10) | K ₅₁₀ | Multiplier for scuppers and deck drains | | 73-80 |
| X5(11) | K ₅₁₁ | Multiplier for fuel and diesel oil filling | 23 | 1-8 |
| X5(12) | K ₅₁₃ | Multiplier for compressed air system | | 9-16 |
| X5(13) | K ₅₁₇ | Multiplier for distilling plant | | 17-24 |
| X5(14) | K ₅₁₈ | Multiplier for steering systems | | 25-32 |
| X5(15) | K ₅₁₉ | Multiplier for rudders | | 33-40 |
| X5(16) | K ₅₂₀ | Multiplier for mooring, anchor, deck machinery | | 41-48 |
| X5(17) | K ₅₂₁ | Multiplier for stores handling | | 49-56 |
| X5(18) | K ₅₂₈ | Multiplier for replenishment at sea | | 57-64 |
| X5(19) | K ₅₅₀ | Multiplier for repair parts | | 65-72 |
| X5(20) | K ₅₅₁ | Multiplier for operating fluids | | 73-80 |
| X6(1) | K ₆ | Multiplier for total outfit and furnishing | 24 | 1-8 |
| X6(2) | K ₆₀₀ | Multiplier for hull fittings | | 9-16 |
| X6(3) | K ₆₀₁ | Multiplier for boats, stowages, handling | | 17-24 |
| X6(4) | K ₆₀₂ | Multiplier for rigging and canvas | | 25-32 |
| X6(5) | K ₆₀₃ | Multiplier for ladders and grating | | 33-40 |



SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | Card | Columns |
|--------|--|------|---------|
| X6(6) | K ₆₀₄ Multiplier for nonstructural bulkheads | | 41-48 |
| X6(7) | K ₆₀₅ Multiplier for painting | | 49-56 |
| X6(8) | K ₆₀₆ Multiplier for deck covering | | 57-64 |
| X6(9) | K ₆₀₇ Multiplier for hull insulation | | 65-72 |
| X6(10) | K ₆₀₈ Multiplier for storerooms, stowage, lockers | | 73-80 |
| X6(11) | K ₆₀₉ Multiplier for equipment for utility spaces | 25 | 1-8 |
| X6(12) | K ₆₁₀ Multiplier for workshops | | 9-16 |
| X6(13) | K ₆₁₁ Multiplier for galley, pantry, commissary | | 17-24 |
| X6(14) | K ₆₁₂ Multiplier for living spaces | | 25-32 |
| X6(15) | K ₆₁₃ Multiplier for offices, control center | | 33-40 |
| X6(16) | K ₆₁₄ Multiplier for medical-dental spaces | | 41-48 |
| CKN(1) | Cost factor for hull structures CKN(1) = 2.191 for conventional aluminum hull CKN(1) = 1.000 for conventional steel hull | 26 | 1-8 |
| CKN(2) | Cost factor for propulsion CKN(2) = 1.000 for most cases Program makes adjustment to general equations in case of diesel prime movers and/or waterjets | | 9-16 |
| CKN(3) | Cost factor for electric plant CKN(3) = 2.036 for most cases | | 17-24 |
| CKN(4) | Cost factor for communication and control CKN(4) = 1.000 for most cases | | 25-32 |
| CKN(5) | Cost factor for auxiliary systems CKN(5) = 1.528 for most cases | | 33-40 |
| CKN(6) | Cost factor for outfit and furnishing CKN(6) = 1.000 for most cases | | 41-48 |
| CKN(7) | Cost factor for payload CKN(7) = 1.000 for most cases | | 49-56 |



SUBROUTINE READIN

| | | Card | Columns |
|-------------|---|------|---------|
| OPHRS | Operating hours per month | 27 | 1-8 |
| OPYRS | Total vehicle operating years, @ 15 | | 9-16 |
| XUNITS | Number of vehicles to be built | | 17-24 |
| TIMED | Portion of time operating at maximum speed | | 25-32 |
| TIMEC | Portion of time operating at cruise speed | | 33-40 |
| FUELR | Cost of fuel per ton in dollars | | 41-48 |
| | Note: TIMED + TIMEC = 1.0 | | |
| DELDT | Increment of displacement in tons for optimization routine if IOPT = 3 | 28 | 1-8 |
| DELBX | Increment of max beam B_{PX} in ft for optimization routine if IOPT > 1 | | 9-16 |
| DELHD | Increment of hull depth H_h in ft for optimization routine if IOPT > 0 | | 17-24 |
| BXMIN | Minimum value of B_{PX} in ft If not restricted, make BXMIN = 0 | | 25-32 |
| BXMAX | Maximum value of B_{PX} in ft If not restricted, make BXMAX very large | | 33-40 |
| HDMIN | Minimum value of H_h in ft If not restricted, make HDMIN = 0 | | 41-48 |
| HDMAX | Maximum value of H_h in ft If not restricted, make HDMAX very large | | 49-56 |
| PL | Ship projected chine length L_p in ft | 29 | 1-8 |
| DTONS | Initial value of displacement Δ_{LT} in long tons | | 9-16 |
| BPX | Initial value of beam B_{PX} in ft | | 17-24 |
| HDM | Initial value of hull depth H_h in ft | | 25-32 |
| * A1=RWF(1) | Bare hull R/W at design speed | | 33-40 |
| * A2=RWF(2) | Bare hull R/W at cruise speed | | 41-48 |
| * A3=FVOLSS | Volume of superstructure in ft ³ | | 49-56 |

Card Set 29 is actually read by the main routine PHFMOPT, but is included here for convenience. One card is read for each hull variation desired. Blank card is inserted at end to terminate program.

* Optional parameters to supersede corresponding values on Cards 7 and 11.



SUBROUTINE READIN

CONSTANTS: Set by DATA statements

RHO Water density ρ in $\text{lb} \times \text{sec}^2/\text{ft}^4$
 $\rho = 1.9905$ for sea water at 59 F

VIS Kinematic viscosity of water ν in ft^2/sec
 $\nu = 1.2817 \times 10^{-5}$ for sea water at 59 F

GA Acceleration of gravity g in ft/sec^2
 $g = 32.174$ at 45 deg north latitude

RHO2 $\rho/2$

RG Density in $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3 = \rho g$

TON Pounds per ton = 2240

DPR Multiplier to convert degrees to radians = 57.29578

RPD Multiplier to convert radians to degrees = 0.01745329

ZERO 0.0

HALF 1./2.

TWO 2.0

FOUR 4.0

EIGHT 8.0

TWELVE 12.0

THIRD 1./3.

THIRD2 2./3.

NL 6 = dimension of arrays for loads

N1 14 = dimension of arrays for structures, Group 1

N2 10 = dimension of arrays for propulsion, Group 2

N3 6 = dimension of arrays for electric plant, Group 3

N4 4 = dimension of arrays for communication and control, Group 4

N5 21 = dimension of arrays for auxiliary systems, Group 5

N6 17 = dimension of arrays for outfit and furnishings, Group 6

First item in each array is total for the group.
 Last item in each array, except loads, is the margin.
 Intermediate Items are BSCI 3-digit groupings.



SUBROUTINE READIN

L0
L1
L2
L3
L4
L5
L6

Array of numerical identification for loads

Arrays of numerical identification for items in
Groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 respectively, corresponding
to BSCI codes in most cases. The margins are
arbitrarily appended with 99.



NAME: SUBROUTINE PRTOUT

PURPOSE: Print out weights, volumes, VCG's and other pertinent data for fixed-size hull (IOPT=0) or optimized hull (IOPT>0)

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL PRTOUT

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: PRCOEF, PHRES, SAVIT, PRINTP, SIMPUN, YINTX

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

Data for ship of length L_p from Program PHFMOPT

If hull depth, beam, and/or displacement has been optimized (IOPT>0), only the results of the final hull is printed.

OUTPUT: Via 132-Column printed pages

PAGE 1 (Minimum Printout is Pages 1 and 2)

| | | | Subroutines where defined |
|----|---------|---|------------------------------|
| 1. | DTONS | Δ_{LT} = ship displacement in long tons | PHFMOPT |
| | PTITLE | Identification for propeller series or waterjets | READIN |
| | TPARENT | Identification for hull design | READIN |
| 2. | SLR | $L_p/\nabla^{1/3}$ = slenderness ratio | NEWHUL |
| | RLB | L/B = length-beam ratio L_p/B_{PX} | NEWHUL |
| | APV | $A_p/\nabla^{2/3}$ = loading coefficient | NEWHUL |
| | PL | L_p = ship projected chine length in ft | PHFMOPT |
| | BPX | B_{PX} = maximum chine beam in ft | PHFMOPT |
| | BPA | B_{PA} = average chine beam in ft | NEWHUL |
| | HM | T = draft at midships in ft | NEWHUL |
| | HT | T_t = draft at transom in ft | NEWHUL |
| | DIN | Diameter of propeller in inches, or diameter of waterjet impeller, inches | PROPS WJETS |

The following are printed for propellers:

| | | | |
|------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| PD | P/D | = propeller pitch ratio | READIN |
| EAR | EAR | = expanded area ratio | READIN |
| Z | Z | = number of blades | READIN |
| NPR | n_{pr} | = number of propellers | READIN |
| EE | ϵ | = shaft angle in degrees | PROPS |
| SHL | L_{sh} | = shaft length in ft | PROPS |
| SHDO | d_o | = outer diameter of shaft in inches | POWER |

Numbers 1., 2., indicate beginning of new line.

If auxiliary engines utilize separate propellers, the diameter, etc. is printed on a separate line.

SUBROUTINE PRTOUT

Subroutines
where defined

The following are printed for waterjets:

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|--------|
| AJET | A_J | = area of jet in ft^2 | WJETS |
| XK1 | K_1 | = bollard jet velocity/ship speed at design point | READIN |
| XK2 | K_2 | = constant for inlet head recovery | READIN |
| XK3 | K_3 | = constant for τ_c vs σ_{TIP} cavitation criteria | READIN |
| DHD | D_h/D | = diameter of impeller hub/diameter of impeller | READIN |
| TLC | τ_{cd} | = thrust load coefficient at design point | READIN |
| STIP | σ_{TIPd} | = impeller tip velocity cavitation number at design point | READIN |

Printed for either case:

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------|---|---------------------|
| IOPT | | Control parameter for optimization | READIN |
| 3. DLBS | Δ | = ship displacement in lb | NEWHUL |
| DAYS | | Days for provisions | READIN |
| OFF | | Number of officers | READIN or CREWSS |
| CPO | | Number of CPO's | READIN or CREWSS |
| CREW | | Number of enlisted men | READIN or CREWSS |
| ACC | | Total accommodations | READIN or CREWSS |
| GM | \overline{GM} | = metacentric height in ft | READIN |
| KM | \overline{KM} | = baseline to metacenter in ft | NEWHUL |
| KG | \overline{KG} | = net VCG of ship in ft = $\overline{KM} - \overline{GM}$ | NEWHUL |
| XCG | LCG/L_p | = longitudinal center of gravity forward of transom / ship length | NEWHUL |
| VOLH | V_h | = hull volume, up to main deck, in ft^3 | NEWVOL |



SUBROUTINE PRTOU

Subroutines
where defined

| | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| VOLSS | V_{ss} | = volume enclosed by superstructure in ft^3 | CREWSS |
| NTB | n_{tb} | = number of transverse bulkheads | STRUCT |
| IFRM | IFRM | = 1 or 2 for transversely or longitudinally framed GRP hull | READIN |
| 4. MAT | Structural material: | | READIN |
| | Aluminum | IMAT = 1 | |
| | Steel | IMAT = 2 | |
| | GRP(A-A) | IMAT = 3 | |
| | GRP(A-B) | IMAT = 4 | |
| | GRP(B-B) | IMAT = 5 | |
| | A indicates single skin GRP | | |
| | B indicates sandwich plate GRP | | |
| | 1st letter refers to the hull | | |
| | 2nd letter refers to the bulkheads | | |
| WSFMIN | S_{min} | = minimum unit weight of plating in lb/ft^2 | READIN |
| WSLOPE | S_p | = slope of unit weight curve, Figure 4 | READIN |
| DMAT | γ_{mat} | = density of structural material in lb/ft^3 | READIN |
| STRESS | σ_{limit} | = stress limit of material in $lb/in.^2$ | READIN |
| CLOAD | C_{Δ} | = beam loading coefficient = $\Delta / (\rho g B_{PX}^3) = \nabla / B_{PX}^3$ | PRTOU |
| IHULL | n_{Hulls} | = number of hulls | READIN |
| XL0A | L_{CA} | = length overall in ft | |
| BOA | B_{OA} | = beam overall in ft | |
| XLCS | L_{CS} | = length | } of catamaran cross-structure |
| BOS | B_{CS} | = breadth | |
| HCS | H_{CS} | = height | |



SUBROUTINE PRTOUT

Subroutines
where defined

| | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----------|--|----------------|
| 5a. | VKT(1) | V_d | = design speed in knots <i>(input on Card 7)</i> | READIN |
| | FNV(1) | F_{nV} | = speed-displacement coefficient | POWER |
| | SIG(1) | σ | = propeller cavitation number or waterjet cavitation no. based on inlet velocity | PROPS WJETS |
| | H13(1) | $H_{1/3}$ | = significant wave height in ft specified for design speed | POWER |
| | RWB(1) | $(R/W)_b$ | = resistance-weight ratio of bare hull | POWER |
| | RWA(1) | $(R/W)_a$ | = resistance-weight ratio of appendaged hull | POWER |
| | RWW(1) | $(R/W)_w$ | = resistance-weight ratio of appendaged hull in seaway at wave height $H_{1/3}$ | POWER |

The following are printed for propellers:

| | | | |
|---------|-----------|--|--------|
| TWF(1) | l-w | = thrust wake factor = torque wake factor | POWER |
| TDF(1) | l-t | = thrust deduction factor | POWER |
| THLD(1) | K_T/J^2 | = thrust loading coefficient | POWER |
| TJ(1) | J | = propeller advance coefficient | PRINTP |
| EP(1) | η_0 | = propeller efficiency | PRINTP |
| PC(1) | η_D | = propulsive coefficient | PROPS |

The following are printed for waterjets:

| | | | |
|--------|------|---------------------------------|-------|
| TWF(1) | l-w | = wake factor = 1.0 | POWER |
| TDF(1) | l-t | = thrust deduction factor | POWER |
| XJ(1) | J' | = effective advance coefficient | WJETS |

Notes: The letter C printed to the right of K_T/J^2 indicates that the Gawn-Burrill 10% back cavitation criteria is exceeded.
 A star * printed to the right of K_T/J^2 indicates thrust limit due to cavitation.
 A star * printed to the right of η_0 indicates that the propeller is operating at a J greater than maximum efficiency.



SUBROUTINE PRTOUT
Subroutines
where defined

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|---|--------|
| 8a. | PMTIT | Type of prime movers | PRTOUT |
| | VDES | V_{max} = maximum speed in knots | READIN |
| | PRN | n_{pr} = number of prime movers | POWER |
| | PE | P_e = maximum horsepower of each prime mover | POWER |
| | RE | N_e = speed of prime movers in rpm | POWER |
| | SFCD | SFC_d = specific fuel consumption of prime movers at design speed in lb/hp/hr | POWER |
| | RANGED | Range in nautical miles at design speed on prime movers with full fuel load | POWER |
| | SWE | SW_e = specific weight of prime movers in lb/hp | POWER |
| | WE | W_e = weight of each prime mover in lb | POWER |
| | GR | m_g = gear ratio for prime movers | POWER |
| | WG | W_g = weight of gears for each prime mover in lb | POWER |
| | WPR | W_{pr} = weight of each propeller or waterjet in lb | POWER |
| | WSH | W_{sh} = weight of each propeller shaft in lb | POWER |
| | WB | W_b = weight of couplings, bearings, etc. for each shaft in lb | POWER |
| | GEARC GEARK GEARE | Gear constants from input Card 14 | READIN |
| | | | READIN |
| | | | READIN |
| 8b. | VCRS | V_c = cruise speed in knots * | READIN |
| | AUXNO | n_{aux} = number of auxiliary engines, if any | READIN |

* IF auxiliary engines are used, the input value of cruise speed is superseded by speed attainable with auxiliary engines.



SUBROUTINE PRTOUT
Subroutines
where defined

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--|---------|
| PEA | P_a | = maximum horsepower of each auxiliary engine | POWER |
| REA | N_a | = speed of auxiliary engine in rpm | POWER |
| SFCC | SFC_c | = specific fuel consumption at cruise speed in lb/hp/hr | POWER |
| RANGEC | | Range in nautical miles at cruise speed with full fuel load | POWER |
| SWA | SW_a | = specific weight of auxiliary engines in lb/hp | POWER |
| WEA | W_a | = weight of each auxiliary engine in lb | POWER |
| GRA | m_{g_a} | = gear ratio for auxiliary engines | POWER |
| WGA | W_{g_a} | = weight of gears for each auxiliary engine in lb | POWER |
| | | If there are no auxiliary engines, only V_c , SFC_c , and $Range_c$ are printed on line 8b and SFC_c and $Range_c$ apply to the prime movers operating at cruise speed | |
| 9. WPLBS | $(W_p)_D$ | = design payload weight in lb | PHFMOPT |
| VPDES | $(V_p)_D$ | = design payload volume in ft ³ | READIN |
| ZPDES | $(Z_p)_D$ | = design payload VCG | READIN |
| PLDEN | $(W_p/V_p)_D$ | = design payload density in lb/ft ³ | PHFMOPT |
| 10. VDENS | Δ/V_h | = vehicle density in lb/ft ³ | NEVVOL |



SUBROUTINE PRTOU
Subroutines
where defined

| | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|--------|
| 11. PDENS | W_P/∇_P | = payload density in lb/ft ³ ; PHFMOPT should agree with $(W_P/\nabla_P)_D$ within one percent if IOPT = 1, 2, or 3. | |
| 12a. DLBS | Δ | = displacement (total weight) in lb | NEWHUL |
| R(1) | W_1/W_T | = Group 1 weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(2) | W_2/W_T | = Group 2 weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(3) | W_3/W_T | = Group 3 weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(4) | W_4/W_T | = Group 4 weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(5) | W_5/W_T | = Group 5 weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(6) | W_6/W_T | = Group 6 weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(7) | W_E/W_T | = Empty ship weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(8) | W_U/W_T | = Useful load weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(9) | W_{CE}/W_T | = Crew and provisions weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(10) | W_F/W_T | = Fuel weight fraction | TOTALS |
| R(11) | W_P/W_T | = Payload weight fraction | TOTALS |
| 13a. HDM | H_h | = hull depth at midships in ft | |
| G(1) | Z_1 | = Group 1 VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| G(2) | Z_2 | = Group 2 VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| G(3) | Z_3 | = Group 3 VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| G(4) | Z_4 | = Group 4 VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| G(5) | Z_5 | = Group 5 VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| G(6) | Z_6 | = Group 6 VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| G(7) | Z_E | = Empty ship VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| G(8) | Z_U | = Useful load VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |

Line 12b gives weights in lb, corresponding to line 12a.

Line 12c gives weights in tons.

Line 13b gives VCG's in ft above baseline, corresponding to line 13a.



SUBROUTINE PRTOUT
Subroutines
where defined

| | | | | |
|--------|-------|------------------------|--|--------|
| | G(9) | Z_{CE} | = Crew and provisions VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| | G(10) | Z_F | = Fuel VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| | G(11) | Z_P | = Payload VCG / hull depth | TOTALS |
| 14a | VOLT | ∇_T | = total volume, including superstructure, in ft ³ | NEWWOL |
| | S(1) | ∇_1/∇_T | = Group 1 volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(2) | ∇_2/∇_T | = Group 2 volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(3) | ∇_3/∇_T | = Group 3 volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(4) | ∇_4/∇_T | = Group 4 volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(5) | ∇_5/∇_T | = Group 5 volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(6) | ∇_6/∇_T | = Group 6 volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(7) | ∇_E/∇_T | = Empty ship volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(8) | ∇_U/∇_T | = Useful load volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(9) | ∇_{CE}/∇_T | = Crew and provisions volume fraction | TOTALS |
| | S(10) | ∇_F/∇_T | = Fuel volume fraction | TOTALS |
| PAGE 2 | S(11) | ∇_P/∇_T | = Payload volume fraction | TOTALS |
| 1. | C(1) | C_1 | = cost of Group 1 | COSTS |
| | C(2) | C_2 | = cost of Group 2 | COSTS |
| | C(3) | C_3 | = cost of Group 3 | COSTS |
| | C(4) | C_4 | = cost of Group 4 | COSTS |
| | C(5) | C_5 | = cost of Group 5 | COSTS |
| | C(6) | C_6 | = cost of Group 6 | COSTS |
| | C(7) | C_7 | = cost of empty ship | COSTS |
| | C(8) | C_8 | = cost of payload | COSTS |
| 2. | C(9) | C_9 | = base cost of first ship | COSTS |
| | C(10) | C_{10} | = average cost per ship | COSTS |
| | C(11) | C_{11} | = life cost of personnel pay and allowances | COSTS |



PAGE 5 - Hull Geometry

| Variable | Identification for hull design | Source |
|------------|---|---------|
| 1. TPARENT | | READIN |
| 2. DLBS | Δ = displacement in lb | NEWHUL |
| DTONS | Δ_{LT} = displacement in tons | PHFMOPT |
| PL | L_P = projected chine length in ft | PHFMOPT |
| BPX | B_{PX} = maximum chine beam in ft | PHFMOPT |
| HM | T = draft at midships in ft | NEWHUL |
| HDM | H_h = hull depth at midships in ft | PHFMOPT |
| DZS | ΔZ_S in ft (see Figure 1) | NEWVOL |
| KB | \overline{KB} = vertical center of buoyancy above baseline in ft | NEWHUL |
| BM | \overline{BM} = transverse metacenter above center of buoyancy in ft | NEWHUL |
| KM | \overline{KM} = transverse metacenter above baseline in ft | NEWHUL |
| GM | \overline{GM} = transverse metacentric height in ft | READIN |
| KG | \overline{KG} = vertical center of gravity above baseline in ft | NEWHUL |
| XLCG | \overline{AG} = longitudinal center of gravity forward of transom in ft | NEWHUL |
| 3a. XLP(1) | X/L_P = longitudinal location of section, nondimensionalized | READIN |
| XFT | X = distance of section forward of transom in ft | PRTOUT |
| ZS(1) | Z_S = deck height in ft | NEWVOL |
| ZC(1) | Z_C = chine height in ft | NEWHUL |
| ZK(1) | Z_K = keel height in ft | NEWHUL |
| YS(1) | Y_S = half-breadth at deck in ft | NEWVOL |
| YC(1) | Y_C = half-breadth at chine in ft | NEWHUL |
| YK(1) | Y_K = half-breadth at keel in ft | NEWHUL |



| | | | SUBROUTINE PRTOUT Subroutine where defined |
|-------|----------|---|--|
| C(12) | C_{12} | = life cost of maintenance | COSTS |
| C(13) | C_{13} | = life cost of operations, except energy | COSTS |
| C(14) | C_{14} | = life cost of major support | COSTS |
| C(15) | C_{15} | = life cost of fuel | |
| C(16) | C_{16} | = total life cost | COSTS |

BOTTOM OF PAGE 2

*Endurance with Prime Movers at speeds input
on Card 8*

PRTOUT

PAGES 3 and 4 - BSCI 3-digit Breakdown

| | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--------|
| Column 1 | Identification | | PRTOUT |
| Column 2 | BSCI number | | READIN |
| Column 3 | Weight fractions = weight / W_T | | PRTOUT |
| Column 4 | Volume fractions = volume / V_T | | PRTOUT |
| Column 5 | VCG / hull depth | | TOTALS |
| Column 6 | Weight in lb = 2240 (weight in long tons) | | PRTOUT |
| Column 7 | Weight in long tons | | TOTALS |
| Column 8 | Weight in metric tons = 1.016047 (weight in long tons) | | PRTOUT |
| Column 9 | Volume in ft^3 | | TOTALS |
| Column 10 | Volume in M^3 = 0.0283168 (volume in ft^3) | | PRTOUT |
| Column 11 | K-factor from input Cards 16-25 | | READIN |



SUBROUTINE PRINTOUT

Subroutines
where defined

| | | | |
|---------|---------|---|----------|
| BETA(1) | β | = deadrise angle in degrees | PARENT |
| AS(1) | A_S | = sectional area below deck in ft ² | NEWVOL |
| VOLX | V_S | = volume from current section to transom in ft ³ | PRINTOUT |

$$V_S = \int_0^X A_S dX$$

3b. XLP(2) etc. One line printed for each of NN sections in same order as line 3

PAGE 4 - Additional Printout for Landing Craft Only

| | | | |
|------------|------------|--|--------|
| 4a. XLBOWR | L_{bow} | = length of bow ramp in ft | READIN |
| BBOWR | B_{bow} | = breadth of bow ramp in ft | READIN |
| ABOWR | A_{br} | = area of bow ramp in ft ² | STRUCT |
| 4b. XLWELL | L_{well} | = length of well deck in ft | READIN |
| BWELL | B_{well} | = breadth of well deck in ft | READIN |
| ZWELL | Z_{well} | = height of well deck above baseline in ft | READIN |
| AWELL | A_{bw} | = area of well deck in ft | STRUCT |
| 4c. XLAFTR | L_{aft} | = length of aft (drive-through) ramp in ft | STRUCT |
| BAFTR | B_{aft} | = breadth of aft ramp in ft | READIN |
| ZAFTR | Z_{aft} | = height of aft ramp above baseline in ft | READIN |
| AAFTR | A_{ba} | = area of aft ramp in ft | STRUCT |



SUBROUTINE PRTOUT

Subroutines
where defined

PAGE 5 - Accelerations

| | | | | |
|-----|------------|------------|--|--------|
| 5. | SEA STATE | ss | = sea state number | PRTOUT |
| 6. | H13-FT | $H_{1/3}$ | = significant wave height in ft corresponding to upper bound of sea state | PRTOUT |
| 7a. | SPEED(1) | V_K | = speed in knots | READIN |
| | RW | R/W | = resistance-weight ratio from Savitsky equations | PRTOUT |
| | TRIM | τ | = trim angle in degrees from Savitsky equations | PRTOUT |
| | CG ACC | a_{CG} | = average 1/10 highest vertical accelerations at center of gravity in g's | PRTOUT |
| | BOW ACC | a_{BOW} | = average 1/10 highest vertical accelerations at 90% L_{OA} forward of transom in g's | PRTOUT |
| | FIXED TRIM | τ' | = fixed trim angle of 2.5 deg | PRTOUT |
| | CG ACC | a_{CG}' | = accelerations at center of gravity when trim is 2.5 deg | PRTOUT |
| | BOW ACC | a_{BOW}' | = bow accelerations when trim is 2.5 deg | PRTOUT |

7b. SPEED(2)

7c.

Oneline printed for each input speed

Notes: $a_{CG} = 7.0 (H_{1/3}/B_{PX}) (1 + \tau/2)^{0.25} (L_P/B_{PX})^{-1.25} (F_{nV})$

$a_{BOW} = 10.5 (H_{1/3}/B_{PX}) (1 + \tau/2)^{0.5} (L_P/B_{PX})^{-0.75} (F_{nV})^{0.75}$



SUBROUTINE PARENT

TANG(I) $\tan \gamma$ = $(Y_S - Y_C) / (Z_S - Z_C)$
COSG(I) $\cos \gamma$
BETA(I) β = deadrise angle in deg
TANB(I) $\tan \beta$ = $(Z_C - Z_K) / (Y_C - Y_K)$
COSB(I) $\cos \beta$



NAME: SUBROUTINE PARENT
PURPOSE: Nondimensionalize offsets of parent hull form
CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL PARENT
SUBPROGRAM CALLED: SIMPUN
INPUT: Via COMMON blocks
PL L_P = projected chine length of parent form, from input Card 2
BPX B_{PX} = maximum chine beam of parent form, from input Card 2
NN n = total number of sections, from input Card 3
M m = index of section at midships, from input Card 3
OFFSETS $Y_K, Z_K, Y_C, Z_C, Y_S, Z_S$ at each section X/L_P , from Card Set 5
DZS ΔZ_S of parent, constant at all sections, from input Card 2
ZS(M) Z_{S_m} = (hull depth - ΔZ_S) of parent at midships
OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks
AAP A_P = projected planing bottom area of parent
= $\int Y_C dx$
BPA B_{PA} = mean beam over chine of parent = A_P/L_P
BPXBPA (B_{PX}/B_{PA})
DZSZSM $(\Delta Z_S/Z_{S_m})$
I Index for DO LOOP I = 1, NN
YCBPA(I) (Y_C/B_{PA}) = nondimensional half-breadth at chine
YKBPA(I) (Y_K/B_{PA}) = nondimensional half-breadth at keel
ZCBPA(I) (Z_C/B_{PA}) = nondimensional height of chine from baseline
ZKBPA(I) (Z_K/B_{PA}) = nondimensional height of keel from baseline
ZSZSM(I) (Z_S/Z_{S_m}) = nondimensional deck height
GAMA(I) γ = angle of hull sides from vertical in deg



NAME: SUBROUTINE NEWHUL

PURPOSE: Calculate offsets and hydrostatics for hull with new length, beam, and displacement from nondimensionalized parent form

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL NEWHUL

SUBPROGRAM CALLED: SIMPUN, YINTX

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

PL L_P = projected chine length of new hull in ft, from input Card 29

BPX B_{PX} = maximum chine beam of new hull in ft, from PHFMOPT

DTONS Δ_{LT} = displacement of new hull in long tons, from PHFMOPT

GM \overline{GM} = required metacentric height in ft, from Card 9

NN n = total number of sections, from Card 3

Other Nondimensional data from Subroutine PARENT

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

DLBS Δ = displacement in lb = $\Delta_{LT} \times 2240$

VOL ∇ = displaced volume in $ft^3 = \Delta/\rho g$

RLB L/B = length-beam ratio = L_P/B_{PX}

SLR $L_P/\nabla^{1/3}$ = slenderness ratio

BPA B_{PA} = average chine beam of new hull in ft = $B_{PX}/(B_{PX}/B_{PA})$

AAP A_P = projected planing bottom area of new hull in ft = $B_{PA} \times L_P$

APV $A_P/\nabla^{2/3}$ = loading coefficient of new hull

I Index for DO LOOP I = 1, NN

YC(I) Y_C = new half-breadth at chine in ft = $(Y_C/B_{PA}) \times B_{PA}$

YK(I) Y_K = new half-breadth at keel in ft = $(Y_K/B_{PA}) \times B_{PA}$

ZC(I) Z_C = new height at chine in ft = $(Z_C/B_{PA}) \times B_{PA}$

ZK(I) Z_K = new height at keel in ft = $(Z_K/B_{PA}) \times B_{PA}$

All hulls have same deadrise angles β as parent

GKC(I) G_{KC} = half-girth of hull bottom in ft, keel centerline to chine = $Y_K + (Y_C - Y_K)/\cos \beta$



SUBROUTINE NEWHUL

ZW Z_W = height of still waterline above baseline
in ft

Program calculates displacements at six arbitrary waterlines, and interpolates to obtain the waterline for the required displaced volume ∇ . Only waterlines parallel to the baseline are considered.

AW(I) A_W = total sectional area below waterline in ft²

AWZ(I) M_Z = moment of A_W about the baseline

Each section is divided into triangles and rectangles below the waterline to calculate A_W and M_Z .

AWX(I) M_X/L_P = moment of A_W about the transom
= $A_W \times (X/L_P)$

YW3(I) b^3 = half-breadth at waterline, cubed = Y_W^3

VOLW ∇ = check of displaced volume in ft³ = $\int A_W dX$

XCG LCG/L_P = $\int (M_X/L_P) dX / \int A_W dX$

XLCG LCG = distance of center of gravity forward of transom in ft

KB \overline{KB} = vertical center of buoyancy VCB above baseline in ft
= $\int M_Z dX / \int A_W dX$

BM \overline{BM} = vertical distance from VCB to metacenter in ft
= $2/3 \int b^3 dX / \int A_W dX$

KM \overline{KM} = height of metacenter above baseline in ft
= $\overline{KB} + \overline{BM}$

KG \overline{KG} = vertical center of gravity VCG above baseline in ft
= $\overline{KM} - \overline{GM}$

HM T = draft at midships in ft = Z_W

HT T_t = draft at transom in ft = $Z_W - Z_{K_1}$

HTM T_t/T

CB C_B = block coefficient = $\nabla / (L_P B_{PX} T)$

VOLSM(K), }
ZSMZWL(K), } Array of hull volumes calculated at six arbitrary
(K=1,6) } deck heights
Not used in current program, see Subroutine NEWVOL



NAME: SUBROUTINE NEWVOL
 PURPOSE: Calculate enclosed volume and hull density for new hull depth
 CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL NEWVOL
 INPUT: Via COMMON blocks
 HDM H_h = new hull depth, keel to main deck at midships, in ft from PHFMOPT
 Other Keel and chine offsets for new hull from Subroutine NEWHUL
 Other Nondimensional deck offsets from Subroutine PARENT
 Other Superstructure dimensions from Subroutine CREWSS
 OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks
 ZS(M) Z_{S_m} = hull depth at midships - ΔZ_S in ft
 $Z_{S_m} = H_h / [1 + (\Delta Z_S / Z_{S_m})]$
 DZS ΔZ_S of new hull in ft = $Z_{S_m} \times (\Delta Z_S / Z_{S_m})$
 I Index of DO LOOP I = 1, NN
 ZS(I) Z_S = deck height - ΔZ_S in ft = $(Z_S / Z_{S_m}) \times Z_{S_m}$
 ZS(I) Z_S' = new deck height in ft - $Z_S + \Delta Z_S$
 YS(I) Y_S = new half-breadth at deck in ft
 = $Y_C + (Z_S - Z_C) \tan \gamma$
 GCS(I) G_{CS} = girth of one side, chine to deck, in ft
 = $\Delta Z_S + (Z_S - Z_C) / \cos \gamma$
 Sides maintain same slope γ as parent form.
 AS(I) A_S = total sectional area, keel to deck, in ft²
 ZM(I) C_S = height of centroid of A_S above baseline in ft
 Each section is divided into triangles and rectangles to calculate A_S and C_S .
 VOLH V_h = hull volume, up to main deck, in ft³
 = $\int A_S dX$
 VOLSS V_{ss} = volume enclosed by superstructure in ft³
 VOLT V_T = total volume in ft³ = $V_h + V_{ss}$
 VDENS Δ / V_h = vehicle density in lb/ft³



SUBROUTINE NEWVOL

ZSSFT Z_{ss}' = height of centroid of superstructure above
 deck in ft

ZSSFT $Z_{ss}' = 6.0$ if $H_{ss} = 8.0$; $Z_{ss}' = 9.0$ if $H_{ss} = 16.0$

ZSS Z_{ss} = superstructure centroid above baseline /
 hull depth
 = $(H_h + Z_{ss}') / H_h$

ARH A_h = area of profile up to main deck in ft $\approx L_p \times H_h$

ARSS A_{ss} = area of profile of superstructure in ft
 = $L_{ss} \times H_{ss}$

ZPC Z_{PC} = height of profile centroid above baseline /
 hull depth
 = $(0.5 A_h + Z_{ss} A_{ss}) / (A_h + A_{ss})$

HMB H_{mb} = height of machinery box, main engine room,
 in ft
 = H_h



NAME: SUBROUTINE CREWSS

PURPOSE: Define ship's complement if not specified on input cards
Define superstructure dimensions

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL CREWSS

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

DTONS Δ_{LT} = ship displacement in long tons, from PHFMOPT

PL L_p = ship length in ft, from input Card 29

ACC Total accommodations--optional input on Card 10

CREW Number of enlisted men--optional input on Card 10

CPO Number of CPO's--optional input on Card 10

OFF Number of officers--optional input on Card 10

FVOLSS Volume of superstructure in ft³--optional input on Card 11

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

W W = total ship weight in long tons = Δ_{LT}

DMULT M_{Δ} = multiplier for items which vary with ship size
 $= [\ln(W+90)-2.55]/4.92$ for $W < 2000$
 $= 1.0$ for $W \geq 2000$

NACCM Number of personnel concerned with military payload
NACCM = 0.052 W if $W \leq 100$
NACCM = 0.012 W + 4 if $W > 100$

NACCS Number of personnel for operation of ship = 0.035W + 4

ACC Total accommodations = NACCM + NACCS, rounded up unless ACC has been specified on Card 10

CREW Number of enlisted men = 5/7 × ACC unless CREW has been specified on Card 10

CPO Number of CPO's = 1/7 × ACC unless CREW has been specified on Card 10

OFF Number of officers = 1/7 × ACC unless CREW has been specified on Card 10

Note: CPO and/or OFF can be set to 0 by input card if CREW is specified greater than 0. However, if CREW is set to 0 or blank space left on input card, then CREW, CPO, and OFF are calculated from above equations.



SUBROUTINE CREWSS

VOLSS ∇_{ss} = volume enclosed by superstructure in ft³
 If input value of FVOLSS > 0, then ∇_{ss} = FVOLSS
 Otherwise, $\nabla_{ss} = 70 \times W \times M_{\Delta}$

HSS H_{ss} = height of superstructure in ft = 8.0 initially

BSS B_{ss} = breadth of superstructure in ft = B_{PA}

XLSS L_{ss} = length of superstructure in ft = $\nabla_{ss} / (H_{ss} \times B_{ss})$
 If L_{ss} calculated is greater than $0.7 L_p$, increase
 H_{ss} by increment of 8 ft, and recalculate B_{ss} and L_{ss} .

ARSS A_{ss} = profile area of superstructure in ft²
 = $L_{ss} \times H_{ss}$

VSSW ∇_{ss} / W



NAME: SUBROUTINE STRUCT (to be used when ILC=0 and IMAT<3)
 PURPOSE: Calculate weights, volumes, and VCG's of major structures, Group 1, for conventional planing hull of aluminum or steel
 CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL STRUCT
 INPUT: Via COMMON blocks
 IMAT Control for type of structural material, from input Card 6
 IMAT = 1 for aluminum
 IMAT = 2 for steel
 WSFMIN S_{min} = minimum unit weight of plating in lb/ft², from Card 11
 WSLOPE S_p = Slope of unit weight curves for stiffened plating as function of design load, from Card 11
 STRESS σ_{limit} = Stress limit of material in lb/in.², from Card 11
 DMAT γ_{mat} = density of structural material in lb/ft³, from Card 11
 Other Hull geometry from Subroutines NEWHUL, NEWVOL, etc.
 OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks
 A. GENERAL EQUATIONS
 PRES P = design pressure on plating in lb/in.²
 S = unit weight of stiffened plating in lb/ft²
 * UNITWT S = $S_{min} + (P \times S_p)$ for hull bottom, decks, and bulkheads
 Curves shown in Figure 4 for different materials
 S = $f(L_p)$ for hull sides
 Curves shown in Figure 5 for different materials
 * THICKN t = thickness of plating in inches = $12 S / \gamma_{mat}$
 D = depth of plating web in ft
 * DEPTHA D = $(S - 1.45) / 12$ for aluminum
 * DEPTHS D = $(3.0 + 0.1 P) / 12$ for steel
 DPMIN D_{min} = minimum depth of plating web = 0.25 ft

*UNITWT, THICKN, DEPTHA and DEPTHS are Statement Functions defined at beginning of Subroutine STRUCT.



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

B. PLATFORM DECKS

NPL n_{pl} = number of platform decks, excluding main deck
 n_{pl} = 0 if H_h is 10 ft or less
 n_{pl} = 1 if H_h is between 10 and 20 ft
 n_{pl} = 2 if H_h is 20 ft or greater

ZSP1 } H_{pl} = distance from lower, upper platforms to
ZSP2 } main deck
= 8 or 16 ft - see location of platforms in
Figure 2

PRES P_{pl} = design pressure on platform in $lb/in.^2$
= $64 (H_{pl} + 4) / 144$

WSF S_{pl} = unit weight of platform in lb/ft^2 , Figure 4

APL1 } A_{pl} = area of platform in ft^2
APL2 } Platforms extend length of hull, except
engine room

DPL1 } D_{pl} = depth of platform web in ft
DPL2 } use general equations for aluminum or steel

WPL1 } W_{pl} = weight of platform in lb
WPL2 } = $A_{pl} \times S_{pl}$

VPL1 } V_{pl} = volume of platform in ft^3
VPL2 } = $A_{pl} \times D_{pl}$

ZPL1 } Z_{pl} = VCG of platform in ft
ZPL2 } = $(Z_S \text{ at } X/L_p = 0.75) - H_{pl}$

C. TRANSVERSE BULKHEADS

NTB n_{tb} = number of transverse bulkheads input = 9
see location of transverse bulkheads in
Figure 2
number will be reduced later if displacement
is less than 70 tons

J Index for DO LOOP J = 1, NTB

ZKS H_{tb} = height of transverse bulkhead in ft
= $(Z_S - Z_K)$ at location of bulkhead

ZF H_{ft} = height of fuel tank coincident with bulkhead
see location of fuel tanks in Figure 2
..
N = design acceleration in g's at bulkhead
= 2.0, 4.0, 5.5 g's for aft, mid, forward
fuel tanks



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

| | | |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| PRES | P_{tb} | = design pressure on bulkhead in lb/in. ² = $64 (H_{tb} + 4)/144$ or 52 ($H_{ft} N$)/144 whichever is greater |
| WSF | S_{tb} | = unit weight of transverse bulkhead, Figure 4 |
| AS | A_{tb} | = area of transverse bulkhead in ft ² = A_S = total sectional area from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| DTB | D_{tb} | = depth of bulkhead web in ft |
| WTB(J) | W_{tb} | = weight of transverse bulkhead in lb = $A_{tb} \times S_{tb}$ |
| VTB | V_{tb} | = volume of transverse bulkhead in ft ³ = $A_{tb} \times D_{tb}$ |
| ZTB(J) | Z_{tb} | = VCG of transverse bulkhead in ft = C_S = centroid of section from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| WTBJ | ΣW_{tb} | = total weight of all transverse bulkheads in lb |
| VTBT | ΣV_{tb} | = total volume of transverse bulkheads in ft ³ |
| ZTBT | \bar{Z}_{tb} | = net VCG of all transverse bulkheads in ft = $\Sigma(Z_{tb} \times W_{tb}) / \Sigma W_{tb}$ |

D. LONGITUDINAL BULKHEADS

| | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| NLB | n_{lb} | = number of longitudinal bulkheads |
| | n_{lb} | = 0 if hull depth is 10 ft or less |
| | n_{lb} | = 1 if midship chine beam is 20 ft or less |
| | n_{lb} | = 2 if midship chine beam is between 20 and 30 ft |
| | n_{lb} | = 3 if midship chine beam is greater than 30 ft |

Longitudinal bulkheads are equally spaced across breadth of hull; a single bulkhead is on centerline. Longitudinal bulkheads extend full length of hull below the lower platform deck. Bulkheads not on centerline are watertight; centerline bulkhead is not watertight.

| | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| WSF | S_{lb} | = unit weight of non-centerline bulkheads in lb/ft ² = unit weight of lower platform deck (same design pressure) |
|-----|----------|--|



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

| | | |
|--------|---------------------|--|
| WSFMIN | $S_{\ell b}$ | = unit weight of centerline bulkhead in lb/ft ² = S_{\min} (design pressure = 0, since not watertight) |
| J | | Index for DO LOOP J = 1, NLB |
| AREAP | $A_{\ell b}$ | = area of longitudinal bulkhead in ft ² |
| WLB(J) | $W_{\ell b}$ | = weight of longitudinal bulkhead in lb = $A_{\ell b} \times S_{\ell b}$ |
| DLB | $D_{\ell b}$ | = depth of longitudinal bulkhead web in ft |
| | $V_{\ell b}$ | = volume of longitudinal bulkhead in ft ³ = $A_{\ell b} \times D_{\ell b}$ |
| ZLB(J) | $Z_{\ell b}$ | = VCG of longitudinal bulkhead in ft |
| WLBT | $\Sigma W_{\ell b}$ | = total weight of all longitudinal bulkheads in lb |
| VLBT | $\Sigma V_{\ell b}$ | = total volume of all longitudinal bulkheads in ft ³ |
| ZLBT | $\bar{Z}_{\ell b}$ | = net VCG of all longitudinal bulkheads in ft ³ = $\Sigma(W_{\ell b} \times Z_{\ell b}) / \Sigma W_{\ell b}$ |

E. HULL BOTTOM - KEEL TO CHINE

| | | |
|----------|----------|--|
| PRESHH | P_{hh} | = pressure due to hydrostatic head in lb/in. ² = $64 (Z_{S_m} + 4) / 144$ |
| GKC(M40) | G_b | = half-girth from keel to chine in ft at $X/L_p = 0.6$ |
| | N_{CG} | = design acceleration at CG in g's = 3.0 |
| PRESF | P_{bf} | = design pressure on forward 40 percent of bottom in lb/in. ² = $9\Delta (1 + N_{CG}) / (2G_b L_p) / 144$ or P_{hh} if greater |
| PRESA | P_{ba} | = design pressure on aft 60 percent of bottom in lb/in. ² = $1/2 P_{bf}$ or P_{hh} whichever is greater |
| WSF1F | S_{bf} | = unit weight of forward bottom plating in lb/ft ² , Figure 4 |
| WSF1A | S_{ba} | = unit weight of aft bottom plating in lb/ft ² , Figure 4 |



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

ABOTTF A_{bf} = area of forward 40 percent of bottom in ft^2
 $= 2 \int_{0.6 L_P}^{L_P} G_{KC} dX$

ABOTTA A_{ba} = area of aft 60 percent of bottom in ft^2
 $= 2 \int_0^{0.6 L_P} G_{KC} dX$

WBOTT W_b = weight of bottom plating in lb
 $= (A_{bf} \times S_{bf}) + (A_{ba} \times S_{ba})$

VBOTT V_b = volume of bottom plating in $ft^3 = W_b / \gamma_{mat}$

ZBOTT Z_b = VCG of bottom plating in ft

F. HULL SIDES - CHINE TO MAIN DECK

WSF2 S_s = unit weight of side plating in lb/ft^2 ,
 Figure 5
 Aluminum hull: $S_s = 2.4 + 0.022 L_P$, if $L_P \leq 150$ ft
 $S_s = 1.2 + 0.030 L_P$, if $L_P > 150$ ft
 Steel hull: $S_s = 5.5 + 0.0188 L_P$, for all L_P
 minimum value of S_s is S_{min}

ASIDE A_s = area of both sides in $ft^2 = 2 \int_0^{L_P} G_{CS} dX$

WSIDE W_s = weight of side plating in lb = $A_s \times S_s$

DSIDE D_s = depth of side plating web in ft

VSIDE V_s = volume of side plating in $ft^3 = A_s \times D_s$

ZSIDE Z_s = VCG of side plating in ft

G. MAIN DECK

PRES P_d = design pressure on main deck in $lb/in.^2$
 $= 64 \times 4/144$

WSF3 S_d = unit weight of main deck in lb/ft^2 ,
 Figure 4

ADECK A_d = area of main deck in $ft^2 = 2 \int Y_S dX$

DDECK D_d = depth of main deck web in ft

WDECK W_d = weight of main deck in lb = $A_d \times S_d$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

VDECK V_d = volume of main deck in $ft^2 = A_d \times D_d$
 ZDECK Z_d = VCG of main deck in ft

H. STRESS CALCULATION AT MIDSHIPS

T1 t_1 = thickness of bottom plating in inches
 = $12 S_{ba} / \gamma_{mat}$
 T2 t_2 = thickness of side plating in inches
 = $12 S_s / \gamma_{mat}$
 T3 t_3 = thickness of main deck in inches
 = $12 S_d / \gamma_{mat}$
 Y1 l_1 = half length of bottom at midships in inches
 = $12 G_{KC_m}$
 Y2 l_2 = half length of sides at midships in inches
 = $12 G_{CS_m}$
 Y3 l_3 = effective half length of deck at midships
 in inches = $(2/3) (12 Y_s)$
 A1 A_1 = half area of bottom plating at midships
 in $in.^2 = t_1 l_1$
 A2 A_2 = half area of side plating at midships in
 $in.^2 = t_2 l_2$
 A3 A_3 = half area of main deck at midships in
 $in.^2 = t_3 l_3$
 Z1 Z_1 = VCG of A_1 in inches = $12 \left[Z_{K_m} + \frac{1}{2} (Z_{C_m} - Z_{K_m}) \right]$
 Z2 Z_2 = VCG of A_2 in inches = $12 \left[Z_{C_m} + \frac{1}{2} (Z_{S_m} - Z_{C_m}) \right]$
 Z3 Z_3 = VCG of A_3 in inches = $12 \times Z_{S_m}$
 Z22 Z_{22} = vertical height of sides in inches
 = $12 (Z_{S_m} - Z_{C_m})$
 ZNA Z_{NA} = height of neutral axis at midships above
 keel in inches
 = $(A_1 Z_1 + A_2 Z_2 + A_3 Z_3) / (A_1 + A_2 + A_3)$



ABOTT

$$A_{bf} = \text{area of forward 40 percent of bottom in ft}^2$$

$$= 2 \int_{0.6 L_P}^{L_P} G_{KC} dX$$

ABOTTA

$$A_{ba} = \text{area of aft 60 percent of bottom in ft}^2$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{0.6 L_P} G_{KC} dX$$

WBOTT

$$W_b = \text{weight of bottom plating in lb}$$

$$= (A_{bf} \times S_{bf}) + (A_{ba} \times S_{ba})$$

VBOTT

$$V_b = \text{volume of bottom plating in ft}^3 = W_b / \gamma_{mat}$$

ZBOTT

$$Z_b = \text{VCG of bottom plating in ft}$$

F. HULL SIDES - CHINE TO MAIN DECK

WSF2

$$S_s = \text{unit weight of side plating in lb/ft}^2,$$

Figure 5

$$\text{Aluminum hull: } S_s = 2.4 + 0.022 L_P, \text{ if } L_P \leq 150 \text{ ft}$$

$$S_s = 1.2 + 0.030 L_P, \text{ if } L_P > 150 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Steel hull: } S_s = 5.5 + 0.0188 L_P, \text{ for all } L_P$$

minimum value of S_s is S_{min}

ASIDE

$$A_s = \text{area of both sides in ft}^2 = 2 \int_0^{L_P} G_{CS} dX$$

WSIDE

$$W_s = \text{weight of side plating in lb} = A_s \times S_s$$

DSIDE

$$D_s = \text{depth of side plating web in ft}$$

VSIDE

$$V_s = \text{volume of side plating in ft}^3 = A_s \times D_s$$

ZSIDE

$$Z_s = \text{VCG of side plating in ft}$$

G. MAIN DECK

PRES

$$P_d = \text{design pressure on main deck in lb/in.}^2$$

$$= 64 \times 4/144$$

WSF3

$$S_d = \text{unit weight of main deck in lb/ft}^2,$$

Figure 4

ADECK

$$A_d = \text{area of main deck in ft}^2 = 2 \int Y_S dX$$

DDECK

$$D_d = \text{depth of main deck web in ft}$$

WDECK

$$W_d = \text{weight of main deck in lb} = A_d \times S_d$$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

VDECK V_d = volume of main deck in $ft^2 = A_d \times D_d$
 ZDECK Z_d = VCG of main deck in ft

H. STRESS CALCULATION AT MIDSHIPS

T1 t_1 = thickness of bottom plating in inches
 = $12 S_{ba} / \gamma_{mat}$
 T2 t_2 = thickness of side plating in inches
 = $12 S_s / \gamma_{mat}$
 T3 t_3 = thickness of main deck in inches
 = $12 S_d / \gamma_{mat}$
 Y1 l_1 = half length of bottom at midships in inches
 = $12 G_{KC_m}$
 Y2 l_2 = half length of sides at midships in inches
 = $12 G_{CS_m}$
 Y3 l_3 = effective half length of deck at midships
 in inches $\cdot (2/3) (12 Y_s)$
 A1 A_1 = half area of bottom plating at midships
 in $in.^2 = t_1 l_1$
 A2 A_2 = half area of side plating at midships in
 $in.^2 = t_2 l_2$
 A3 A_3 = half area of main deck at midships in
 $in.^2 = t_3 l_3$
 Z1 Z_1 = VCG of A_1 in inches = $12 \left[Z_{K_m} + \frac{1}{2} (Z_{C_m} - Z_{K_m}) \right]$
 Z2 Z_2 = VCG of A_2 in inches = $12 \left[Z_{C_m} + \frac{1}{2} (Z_{S_m} - Z_{C_m}) \right]$
 Z3 Z_3 = VCG of A_3 in inches = $12 \times Z_{S_m}$
 Z22 Z_{22} = vertical height of sides in inches
 = $12 (Z_{S_m} - Z_{C_m})$
 ZNA Z_{NA} = height of neutral axis at midships above
 keel in inches
 = $(A_1 Z_1 + A_2 Z_2 + A_3 Z_3) / (A_1 + A_2 + A_3)$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

SI I_m = sectional inertia in in.⁴
 $= 2 (A_1 Z_1^2 + A_2 Z_2^2 + A_3 Z_3^2 + A_2 Z_{22}^2 / 12)$
 $- (A_1 + A_2 + A_3) Z_{NA}^2$

SM S_m = least section modulus in in.³
 $= 1/Z_{NA}$ or $1/(H_h - Z_{NA})$ whichever is smaller

N_B = design bow acceleration in g's = 7.55

N_{CG} = design CG acceleration in g's = 3.0

TM M_b = bending moment at midships in in.-lb
 $= 12 L_P \Delta (128 N_B - 178 N_{CG} - 50) / 1920$

PSI σ_{max} = maximum stress in lb/in.² = M_b / S_m
 If $\sigma_{max} \leq \sigma_{limit}$, original plating thicknesses are OK
 If $\sigma_{max} > \sigma_{limit}$ and $Z_{NA} < 0.5 H_h$, increase t_3 by
 0.02 in. and recalculate σ_{max}
 If $\sigma_{max} > \sigma_{limit}$ and $Z_{NA} > 0.5 H_h$, increase t_3 and
 t_1 by 0.02 in. and recalculate σ_{max}

WSF1A S_{ba} = unit weight of aft bottom plating in lb/ft²
 $= t_1 \gamma_{mat} / 12$ recalculated if t_1 is increased

WSF3 S_d = unit weight of deck in lb/ft²
 $= t_3 \gamma_{mat} / 12$ recalculated if t_3 is increased

I. FRAMING - LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE

WFRAM W_{fr} = total weight of framing in lb, Figure 6
 Aluminum hull: $W_{fr} = 0.70 \nabla_h$
 Steel hull: $W_{fr} = 2.1 \nabla_h$; if $\nabla_h \leq 3 \times 10^4$
 $W_{fr} = 1.1 \nabla_h + 3 \times 10^4$;
 $3 \times 10^4 < \nabla_h \leq 1 \times 10^5$
 $W_{fr} = 0.93 \nabla_h + 4.7 \times 10^4$;
 if $\nabla_h > 1 \times 10^5$

VFRAM ∇_{fr} = volume of framing in ft³
 Aluminum hull: $\nabla_{fr} = 0.06 W_{fr}$
 Steel hull: $\nabla_{fr} = 0.03 W_{fr}$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

ZFRAM Z_{fr} = VCG of framing in ft
 = centroid of ∇_h

J. SUMMARY OF STRUCTURES--Group 1

W1(2) W_{100A} = weight of plating for hull bottom in tons
 = $W_b/2240$

Z1(2) Z_{100A} = VCG of bottom plating / hull depth = Z_b/H_h

V1(2) ∇_{100A} = volume of bottom plating in $ft^3 = \nabla_b$

W1(3) W_{100B} = weight of plating for hull sides in tons
 = $W_s/2240$

Z1(3) Z_{100B} = VCG of side plating / hull depth = Z_s/H_h

V1(3) ∇_{100B} = volume of side plating in $ft^3 = \nabla_s$

W1(4) W_{101} = weight of framing in tons = $W_{fr}/2240$

Z1(4) Z_{101} = VCG of framing / hull depth = Z_{fr}/H_h

V1(4) ∇_{101} = volume of framing in $ft^3 = \nabla_{fr}$

W1(5) W_{103A} = weight of upper platform in tons
 = $W_{pl_2}/2240$

Z1(5) Z_{103A} = VCG of upper platform / hull depth
 = Z_{pl_2}/H_h

V1(5) ∇_{103A} = volume of upper platform in $ft^3 = \nabla_{pl_2}$

W1(6) W_{103B} = weight of lower platform in tons
 = $W_{pl_1}/2240$

Z1(6) Z_{103B} = VCG of lower platform / hull depth = Z_{pl_1}/H_h

V1(6) ∇_{103B} = volume of lower platform in $ft^3 = \nabla_{pl_1}$

W1(7) W_{107} = weight of main deck in tons = $W_d/2240$

Z1(7) Z_{107} = VCG of main deck / hull depth = Z_d/H_h

V1(7) ∇_{107} = volume of main deck in $ft^3 = \nabla_d$

NTB n_{tb}' = revised number of transverse bulkheads

n_{tb}' = 1, if $\Delta_{LT} \leq 10$

n_{tb}' = $3.663 \ln(\Delta_{LT}/8.1)$, if $10 < \Delta_{LT} < 70$

n_{tb}' = 9, if $\Delta_{LT} \geq 70$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT

- W1(8) W_{114A} = weight of transverse bulkheads in tons
 = $\Sigma W_{tb} (n_{tb}'/9)/2240$
- Z1(8) Z_{114A} = VCG of transverse bulkheads / hull depth
 = \bar{Z}_{tb}/H_h
- V1(8) V_{114A} = volume of transverse bulkheads in ft^3
 = $\Sigma V_{tb} (n_{tb}'/9)$
- W1(9) W_{114B} = weight of longitudinal bulkheads in tons
 = $\Sigma W_{lb}/2240$
- Z1(9) Z_{114B} = VCG of longitudinal bulkheads / hull depth
 = \bar{Z}_{lb}/H_h
- V1(9) V_{114B} = volume of longitudinal bulkheads in ft^3
 = ΣV_{lb}

Subscripts are BSCI 3-digit code

The superstructure, foundations for propulsion and other equipment, and attachment are calculated in Subroutine TOTALS.



NAME: SUBROUTINE STRUCT (to be used when ILC=0 and IMAT>2)

PURPOSE: Calculate weights, volumes, and VCG's of major structures, Group 1, for planing hulls of glass reinforced plastic (GRP)

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL STRUCT

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

IMAT Control for type of construction, from input Card 6
IMAT = 3 for GRP single skin, with single skin bulkheads
IMAT = 4 for GRP single skin, with sandwich plate bulkheads
IMAT = 5 for GRP sandwich plate, with sandwich plate bulkheads

IFRM Control type of framing
IFRM = 1 for transverse framing
IFRM = 2 for longitudinal framing

WSFMIN S_{min} = minimum unit weight of plating in lb/ft,² from Card 11; 2.5 lb/ft² for sandwich plate; 3.25 lb/ft² for single skin

WSLOPE S_p = slope of unit weight curves for bottom plating as function of design load, from Card 11

STRESS σ_{limit} = stress limit in lb/in², from Card 11

DMAT γ_{mat} = density of material in lb/ft³, from Card 11

Other Hull geometry for subroutines NEWHULL, NEWVOL, etc.

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

A. GENERAL

PRES p = design pressure on plating in lb/in²

UNITWT S = unit weight of plating in lb/ft²

Curves of unit weight for GRP single skin and sandwich plate are shown in Figures 4 and 5.

B. PLATFORM DECKS

NPL n_{pl} = number of platform decks, excluding main deck

n_{pl} = 0 if H_h is 10 ft or less

n_{pl} = 1 if H_h is between 10 and 20 ft

n_{pl} = 2 if H_h is 20 ft or greater



SUBROUTINE STRUCT for GRP

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|--|
| ZSP1 | } | H_{pl} | = distance from lower, upper platforms to main deck |
| ZSP2 | | | = 8 or 16 ft - see location of platforms in Figure 2 |
| PRES | | P_{pl} | = design pressure on platform in lb/in. ² = $64 (H_{pl}+4)/144$ |
| WSF | | S_{pl} | = unit weight of platform in lb/ft ² , Figure 4 = $2.50 + 0.140 P_{pl}$ for sandwich plate (IMAT=5) = $3.25 + 0.192 P_{pl}$ for single skin (IMAT=3 or 4) |
| APL1 | } | A_{pl} | = area of platform in ft ² ; platforms extend length of hull, except engine room |
| APL2 | | | |
| WPL1 | } | W_{pl} | = weight of platform in lb |
| WPL2 | | | = $A_{pl} \times S_{pl}$ |
| ZPL1 | } | Z_{pl} | = VCG of platform in ft |
| ZPL2 | | | = $(Z_S \text{ at } X/L_p=0.75) - H_{pl}$ |

C. TRANSVERSE BULKHEADS

| | | |
|--------|----------|---|
| NTB | n_{tb} | = number of transverse bulkheads input = 9 see location of transverse bulkheads in Figure 2 number will be reduced later if displacement is less than 70 tons |
| J | | Index for DO LOOP J = 1, NTB |
| ZKS | H_{tb} | = height of transverse bulkhead in ft = $(Z_S - Z_K)$ at location of bulkhead |
| ZF | H_{ft} | = height of fuel tank coincident with bulkhead see location of fuel tanks in Figure 2 |
| | .. | |
| | N | = design acceleration in g's at bulkhead = 2.0, 4.0, 5.5 g's for aft, mid, forward fuel tanks |
| PRES | P_{tb} | = design pressure on bulkhead in lb/in. ² = $64 (H_{tb}+4)/144$ or $52 (H_{ft} N)/144$ whichever is greater |
| WSF | S_{tb} | = unit weight of transverse bulkhead, Figure 4 = $2.50 + 0.221 P_{tb}$ for sandwich plate (IMAT=4 or 5) = $3.25 + 0.280 P_{tb}$ for single skin (IMAT=3) |
| AS | A_{tb} | = area of transverse bulkhead in ft ² = A_S = total sectional area from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| WTB(J) | W_{tb} | = weight of transverse bulkhead in lb = $A_{tb} \times S_{tb}$ |



SUBROUTINE STRUCT for GRP

ZTB(J) Z_{tb} = VCG of transverse bulkhead in ft = C_S
 = centroid of section from Subroutine NEWVOL
 WTBJ ΣW_{tb} = total weight of all transverse bulkheads
 in lb
 ZTBT \bar{Z}_{tb} = net VCG of all transverse bulkheads in ft
 = $\Sigma(Z_{tb} \times W_{tb}) / \Sigma W_{tb}$

D. LONGITUDINAL BULKHEADS

NLB n_{lb} = number of longitudinal bulkheads
 $n_{lb} = 0$ if hull depth is 10 ft or less
 $n_{lb} = 1$ if midship chine beam is 20 ft or less
 $n_{lb} = 2$ if midship chine beam is between 20 and
 30 ft
 $n_{lb} = 3$ if midship chine beam is greater than
 30 ft

Longitudinal bulkheads are equally spaced across
 breadth of hull; a single bulkhead is on centerline.
 Longitudinal bulkheads extend full length of hull
 below the lower platform deck. Bulkheads not on
 centerline are watertight; centerline bulkhead is
 not watertight.

WSF S_{lb} = unit weight of noncenterline bulkheads
 = $2.50 + 0.221 P_{lb}$ for sandwich plate
 (IMAT = 4 or 5)
 = $3.25 + 0.280 P_{lb}$ for single skin (IMAT=3)
 where P_{lb} = design pressure on bulkhead
 = pressure on lower platform deck
 WSMIN S_{lb} = unit weight of centerline bulkhead in lb/ft²
 = S_{min} (design pressure = 0, since not
 watertight)

J Index for DO LOOP J = 1, NLB
 AREAP A_{lb} = area of longitudinal bulkhead in ft²
 WLB(J) W_{lb} = weight of longitudinal bulkhead in lb
 = $A_{lb} \times S_{lb}$
 ZLB(J) Z_{lb} = VCG of longitudinal bulkhead in ft
 WLBT ΣW_{lb} = total weight of all longitudinal
 bulkheads in lb
 ZLBT \bar{Z}_{lb} = net VCG of all longitudinal bulkheads in ft³
 = $\Sigma(W_{lb} \times Z_{lb}) / \Sigma W_{lb}$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT for GRP

E. HULL BOTTOM - KEEL TO CHINE

- PRESHH P_{hh} = pressure due to hydrostatic head in lb/in.²
 $= 64 (Z_{S_m} + 4) / 144$
- GKC(M40) G_b = half-girth from keel to chine in ft. at
 $X/L_p = 0.6$
- PRESF N_{CG} = design acceleration at CG in g's = 3.0
 P_{bf} = design pressure on forward 40 percent of
bottom in lb/in.²
 $= 9\Delta (1 + N_{CG}) / (2G_b L_p) / 144$ or P_{hh} if greater
- PRESA P_{ba} = design pressure on aft 60 percent of bottom
in lb/in.²
 $= 1/2 P_{bf}$ or P_{hh} whichever is greater
- WSF1F S_{bf} = unit weight of forward bottom plating
 $= 2.50 + 0.140 P_{bf}$ for sandwich plate (IMAT=5)
 $= 3.25 + 0.192 P_{bf}$ for single skin (IMAT=3 or 4)
- WSF1A S_{ba} = unit weight of aft bottom plating
 $= 2.50 + 0.140 P_{ba}$ for sandwich plate
 $= 3.25 + 0.192 P_{ba}$ for single skin
- ABOTTFF A_{bf} = area of forward 40 percent of bottom in ft²
 $= 2 \int_{0.6 L_p}^{L_p} G_{KC} dX$
- ABOTTA A_{ba} = area of aft 60 percent of bottom in ft²
 $= 2 \int_0^{0.6 L_p} G_{KC} dX$
- WBOTT W_b = weight of bottom plating in lb
 $= (A_{bf} S_{bf}) + (A_{ba} S_{ba})$
- ZBOTT Z_b = VCG of bottom plating in ft

F. HULL SIDES - CHINE TO MAIN DECK

- WSF2 S_s = unit weight of side plating in lb/ft²,
Figure 5
 $= 1.4 + 0.0350 L_p$ for sandwich plate (IMAT=5)
 $= 2.3 + 0.0395 L_p$ for single skin (IMAT=3 or 4)
(minimum value of S_s is S_{min})



SUBROUTINE STRUCT for GRP

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| ASIDE | A_s | = area of both sides in $\text{ft}^2 = 2 \int_0^{L_P} G_{CS} dx$ |
| WSIDE | W_s | = weight of side plating in lb = $A_s \times S_s$ |
| ZSIDE | Z_s | = VCG of side plating in ft |
| G. MAIN DECK | | |
| WSF3 | S_d | = unit weight of main deck in lb/ft^2 , Figure 5 = unit weight of side plating S_s |
| ADECK | A_d | = area of main deck in $\text{ft}^2 = 2 \int Y_S dx$ |
| WDECK | W_d | = weight of main deck in lb = $A_d \times S_d$ |
| ZDECK | Z_d | = VCG of main deck in ft |
| H. FRAMING - TRANSVERSE OR LONGITUDINAL | | |
| WFRAM | W_{fr} | = weight of framing in lb, Figure 6 = $0.75 \nabla_h$ for transverse framing (IFRM=1) = $1.20 \nabla_h$ for longitudinal framing (IFRM=2) |
| ZFRAM | Z_{fr} | = VCG of framing in ft = centroid of ∇_h |
| I. STRESS CALCULATION AT MIDSHIPS | | |
| WFLE | W_{fle} | = longitudinally effective framing weight in lb = $0.36 W_{fr}$ for transverse framing = $0.48 W_{fr}$ for longitudinal framing |
| AFLE | A_{fle} | = longitudinally effective framing half-area in ft^2 = $W_{fle} / 1.40 / 2$ |
| A1P | A_1' | = effective half-area added to bottom at midship = $0.80 A_{fle}$ for transverse framing = $0.90 A_{fle}$ for longitudinal framing |
| A3P | A_3' | = effective half-area added to deck at midship = $0.20 A_{fle}$ for transverse framing = $0.10 A_{fle}$ for longitudinal framing |



SUBROUTINE STRUCT for GRP

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| XKF | K_f | = constant to take care of weight in core of stiffeners which are not effective in strength |
| | | = 0.94 for single skin, longitudinally framed |
| | | = 0.94 x 0.90 for sandwich plate, longitudinally framed |
| | | = 0.60 for single skin, transversely framed |
| | | = 0.60 x 0.70 for sandwich plate, transversely framed |
| T1 | t_1 | = thickness of bottom plating in inches = $(12 S_{ba}/\gamma_{mat}) \times K_f$ |
| T2 | t_2 | = thickness of side plating in inches = $(12 S_s/\gamma_{mat}) \times K_f$ |
| T3 | t_3 | = thickness of main deck in inches = $(12 S_d/\gamma_{mat}) \times K_f$ |
| Y1 | l_1 | = half length of bottom at midships in inches = $12 G_{KC_m}$ |
| Y2 | l_2 | = half length of sides at midships in inches = $12 G_{CS_m}$ |
| Y3 | l_3 | = effective half length of deck at midships in inches = $(2/3) (12 Y_s)$ |
| A1 | A_1 | = half area of bottom plating at midships in in. ² = $t_1 l_1 + A_1'$ |
| A2 | A_2 | = half area of side plating at midships in in. ² = $t_2 l_2$ |
| A3 | A_3 | = half area of main deck at midships in in. ² = $t_3 l_3 + A_3'$ |
| Z1 | Z_1 | = VCG of A_1 in inches = $12[Z_{K_m} + 1/2 (Z_{C_m} - Z_{K_m})]$ |
| Z2 | Z_2 | = VCG of A_2 in inches = $12[Z_{C_m} + 1/2 (Z_{S_m} - Z_{C_m})]$ |



SUBROUTINE STRUCT for GRP

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|--|
| Z3 | Z_3 | = VCG of A_3 in inches in $12 \times Z_{S_m}$ |
| Z22 | Z_{22} | = vertical height of sides in inches = $12 (Z_{S_m} - Z_{C_m})$ |
| ZNA | Z_{NA} | = height of neutral axis at midships above keel in inches = $(A_1 Z_1 + A_2 Z_2 + A_3 Z_3) / (A_1 + A_2 + A_3)$ |
| SI | I_m | = sectional inertia in in. ⁴ = $2(A_1 Z_1^2 + A_2 Z_2^2 + A_3 Z_3^2 + A_2 Z_{22}^2 / 12) - (A_1 + A_2 + A_3) Z_{NA}^2$ |
| SM | S_m | = least section modulus in in. ³ = $1/Z_{NA}$ or $1/(H_h - Z_{NA})$ whichever is smaller |
| | N_B | = design bow acceleration in g's = 7.55 |
| | N_{CG} | = design CG acceleration in g's = 3.0 |
| TM | M_b | = bending moment at midships in in.-lb = $12 L_P \Delta (128 N_B - 178 N_{CG} - 50) / 1920$ |
| PSI | σ_{max} | = maximum stress in lb/in. ² = M_b / S_m |
| | | If $\sigma_{max} \leq \sigma_{limit}$, original plating thicknesses are OK |
| | | If $\sigma_{max} > \sigma_{limit}$ and $Z_{NA} < 0.5 H_h$, increase t_3 by 0.02 in. and recalculate σ_{max} |
| | | If $\sigma_{max} > \sigma_{limit}$ and $Z_{NA} > 0.5 H_h$, increase t_3 and t_1 by 0.02 in. and recalculate σ_{max} |
| WSF1A | S_{ba} | = unit weight of aft bottom plating in lb/ft ² = $t_1 \sigma_{mat} / 12 / K_f$ recalculate if t_1 is increased |
| WSF3 | S_d | = unit weight of deck in lb/ft ² = $t_3 \sigma_{mat} / 12 / K_f$ recalculate if t_3 is increased |
| J. VOLUME LOST | | |
| VI(1) | V_1 | = total volume of structure in ft ³ = $0.11 V_h + (W_{fr} / 43)$ |



SUBROUTINE STRUCT for GRP

ATOT A_{tot} = total area of hull side, bottom, main deck, platforms, and bulkheads
 $= A_s + A_{bf} + A_{ba} + A_d + A_{pl_1} + A_{pl_2} + \Sigma A_{tb} + \Sigma A_{lb}$

VSIDE ∇_s = volume of sides = $\nabla_1 A_s / A_{tot}$

VBOTT ∇_b = volume of bottom = $\nabla_1 (A_{bf} + A_{ba}) / A_{tot}$

VDECK ∇_d = volume of main deck = $\nabla_1 A_d / A_{tot}$

VPL1 ∇_{pl_1} = volume of lower platform = $\nabla_1 A_{pl_1} / A_{tot}$

VPL2 ∇_{pl_2} = volume of upper platform = $\nabla_1 A_{pl_2} / A_{tot}$

VTBT ∇_{tb} = volume of transverse bulkheads = $\nabla_1 (\Sigma A_{tb}) / A_{tot}$

VLBT ∇_{lb} = volume of longitudinal bulkheads = $\nabla_1 (\Sigma A_{lb}) / A_{tot}$

VFRAM ∇_{fr} = volume of framing = $W_{fr} / 43 = 0.02326 W_{fr}$

K. SUMMARY OF STRUCTURES--Group 1

W1(2) W_{100A} = weight of plating for hull bottom in tons
 $= W_b / 2240$

Z1(2) Z_{100A} = VCG of bottom plating / hull depth = Z_b / H_h

V1(2) ∇_{100A} = volume of bottom plating in $ft^3 = \nabla_b$

W1(3) W_{100B} = weight of plating for hull sides in tons
 $= W_s / 2240$

Z1(3) Z_{100B} = VCG of side plating / hull depth = Z_s / H_h

V1(3) ∇_{100B} = volume of side plating in $ft^3 = \nabla_s$

W1(4) W_{101} = weight of framing in tons = $W_{fr} / 2240$

Z1(4) Z_{101} = VCG of framing / hull depth = Z_{fr} / H_h

V1(4) ∇_{101} = volume of framing in $ft^3 = \nabla_{fr}$

W1(5) W_{103A} = weight of upper platform in tons
 $= W_{pl_2} / 2240$

Z1(5) Z_{103A} = VCG of upper platform / hull depth
 $= Z_{pl_2} / H_h$

V1(5) ∇_{103A} = volume of upper platform in $ft^3 = \nabla_{pl_2}$

W1(6) W_{103B} = weight of lower platform in tons
 $= W_{pl_1} / 2240$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT for GRP

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|--|
| Z1(6) | Z_{103B} | = VCG of lower platform / hull depth = Z_{pl_1}/H_h |
| V1(6) | Z_{103B} | = volume of lower platform in ft^3 = ∇_{pl_1} |
| W1(7) | W_{107} | = weight of main deck in tons = $W_d/2240$ |
| Z1(7) | Z_{107} | = VCG of main deck / hull depth = Z_d/H_h |
| V1(7) | ∇_{107} | = volume of main deck in ft^3 = ∇_d |
| NTB | n_{tb}' | = revised number of transverse bulkheads |
| | n_{tb}' | = 1, if $\Delta_{LT} \leq 10$ |
| | n_{tb}' | = $3.663 \log_n(\Delta_{LT}/8.1)$, if $10 < \Delta_{LT} < 70$ |
| | n_{tb}' | = 9, if $\Delta_{LT} \geq 70$ |
| W1(8) | W_{114A} | = weight of transverse bulkheads in tons = $\Sigma W_{tb} (n_{tb}'/9)/2240$ |
| Z1(8) | Z_{114A} | = VCG of transverse bulkheads / hull depth = \bar{Z}_{tb}/H_h |
| V1(8) | ∇_{114A} | = volume of transverse bulkheads in ft^3 = $\Sigma \nabla_{tb} (n_{tb}'/9)$ |
| W1(9) | W_{114B} | = weight of longitudinal bulkheads in tons = $\Sigma W_{lb}/2240$ |
| Z1(9) | Z_{114B} | = VCG of longitudinal bulkheads / hull depth = \bar{Z}_{lb}/H_h |
| V1(9) | ∇_{114B} | = volume of longitudinal bulkheads in ft^3 = $\Sigma \nabla_{lb}$ |

Subscripts are BSCI 3-digit code

The superstructure, foundations for propulsion and other equipment, and attachment are calculated in Subroutine TOTALS.



NAME: SUBROUTINE STRUCT (to be used when ILC=1 and IMAT<3)

PURPOSE: Calculate weight, volumes, and VCG's of major structures, Group 1, for landing craft with well

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL STRUCT

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

IMAT IMAT = 1,2 for structures of aluminum or steel, from Card 11

WSFMIN S_{min} = minimum unit weight of plating in lb/ft², from Card 11

WSLOPE S_p = slope of unit weight curves, from Card 11

DMAT γ_{mat} = density of structural material in lb/ft³, from Card 11

XLWELL L_{well} = length of well deck in ft, excluding aft ramp, from Card 6A

XLBOWR L_{bow} = length of bow ramp in ft, from Card 6A

BWELL B_{well} = breadth of well deck in ft, from Card 6A

BBOWR B_{bow} = breadth of bow ramp in ft, from Card 6A

BAFTR B_{aft} = breadth of aft (drive through) ramp in ft, from Card 6A

ZWELL Z_{well} = height of well deck above baseline in ft, from Card 6A

ZAFTR Z_{aft} = height of aft ramp above baseline in ft, from Card 6A

Other Hull geometry from Subroutines NEWHUL, NEWVOL, etc.

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

A. GENERAL EQUATIONS

Same as Subroutine STRUCT for conventional planing hulls.

B. GEOMETRY OF WELL AND RAMPS

XLAFTR L_{aft} = length of aft ramp in ft = $L_p - L_{well}$

I Index for DO LOOP I = 1, NN

HWELL(I) H_{well} = depth from main deck to well deck or aft ramp in ft

= $Z_s - Z_{well}$ if $X > L_{aft}$

= $Z_s - Z_{aft}$ if $X \leq L_{aft}$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT
for Landing Craft

AWELL(I) A_{well} = sectional area below main deck, not enclosed, in ft
 = $B_{well} \times H_{well}$ if $X > L_{aft}$
 = $B_{aft} \times H_{well}$ if $X \leq L_{aft}$

VOLWE V_{well} = volume below main deck, not enclosed, in ft³
 = $\int A_{well} dX$

C. PLATFORM DECKS

none

D. TRANSVERSE BULKHEADS

NTB n_{tb} = number of transverse bulkheads input ≤ 15
 may be adjusted later so that bulkheads are spaced about 6 ft apart under well deck

J Index for DO LOOP J = 1, NTB

ZKS H_{tb} = height of bulkhead in ft = $Z_S - Z_K$

PRES P_{tb} = design pressure on bulkhead in lb/in.²
 = $64 (H_{tb} + 4) / 144$
 no addition required for fuel tanks

WSF S_{tb} = unit weight of transverse bulkhead, Figure 4

AP A_{tb} = area of transverse bulkhead in ft²
 = $A_S - A_{well}$

DTB D_{tb} = depth of bulkhead web in ft--from general equation

WTB(J) W_{tb} = weight of transverse bulkhead in lb
 = $A_{tb} \times S_{tb}$

VTB V_{tb} = volume of transverse bulkhead in ft³
 = $A_{tb} \times D_{tb}$

ZTB(J) Z_{tb} = VCG of transverse bulkhead in ft
 = $[(A_S \times C_S) - A_{well} (Z_{well} + 1/2 H_{well})] / (A_S - A_{well})$

WTBT $\Sigma \Delta_{tb}$ = total weight of all transverse bulkheads in lb

VTBT ΣV_{tb} = total volume of all transverse bulkheads in ft³

ZTBT \bar{Z}_{tb} = net VCG of all transverse bulkheads in ft
 = $\Sigma (W_{tb} \times Z_{tb}) / \Sigma W_{tb}$



E. LONGITUDINAL BULKHEADS

| | | |
|------|-----------------|--|
| NLB | n_{lb} | = number of longitudinal bulkheads = number of propulsion units $n_{pr} - 1$ |
| | | Longitudinal bulkheads extend from transom to aft end of well deck and from bottom of hull up to bottom of aft ramp. |
| ZKS | H_{lb} | = mean height of longitudinal bulkheads in ft $\approx Z_{aft} - Z_{K_2}$ |
| PRES | P_{lb} | = design pressure in lb/in. ² = $64(H_{lb} + 4)/144$ |
| WSF | S_{lb} | = unit weight in lb/ft ² , Figure 4 |
| ALBT | ΣA_{lb} | = total area of longitudinal bulkheads in ft ² = $H_{lb} \times L_{aft} \times n_{lb}$ |
| DLB | D_{lb} | = depth of longitudinal bulkhead web in ft |
| WLBT | ΣW_{lb} | = total weight of longitudinal bulkheads in lb = $\Sigma A_{lb} \times S_{lb}$ |
| VLBT | ΣV_{lb} | = total volume of longitudinal bulkheads in ft ³ = $\Sigma A_{lb} \times D_{lb}$ |
| ZLBT | \bar{Z}_{lb} | = net VCG of longitudinal bulkheads in ft = $Z_{K_2} + \frac{1}{2} H_{lb}$ |

F. HULL BOTTOM - KEEL TO CHINE

Same as Subroutine STRUCT for regular planing hull

| | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| WBOTT | W_b | = weight of bottom plating in lb |
| VBOTT | V_b | = volume of bottom plating in ft ³ |
| ZBOTT | Z_b | = VCG of bottom plating in ft |

G. HULL SIDES - CHINE TO MAIN DECK + WALLS OF THE WELL

| | | |
|--------|----------|---|
| WSF2 | S_{so} | = unit weight of outer side plating, Figure 5 |
| WSFMIN | S_{sw} | = unit weight of plating for well walls = S_{min} |
| ASIDE | A_{so} | = area of both outer sides in ft ² |

$$= 2 \int_0^{L_P} G_{CS} dx$$



SUBROUTINE STRUCT
for Landing Craft

| | | |
|--------------|----------|--|
| ASWELL | A_{sw} | = area of both sides of well in ft^2 $= 2 \int_0^{L_p} H_{well} dX$ |
| DSIDE | D_{so} | = depth of side plating web in ft |
| WSIDE | W_s | = weight of side plating, including well walls, in lb $= (A_{so} \times S_{so}) + (A_{sw} \times S_{sw})$ |
| VSIDE | V_s | = volume of side plating, including well walls, in ft^3 $= (A_{so} \times D_{so}) + (A_{sw} \times D_{min})$ |
| ZSIDE | Z_s | = VCG of side plating in ft, assumed same as well wall |
| H. MAIN DECK | | |
| PRES | P_d | = design pressure on main deck in $lb/in.^2$ $= 64 \times 4/144$ |
| WSF3 | S_d | = unit weight of main deck, Figure 4 |
| ABWELL | A_{bw} | = area of bottom of well in $ft^2 = L_{well} \times B_{well}$ |
| AAFTR | A_{ba} | = area of bottom of aft ramp in $ft^2 = L_{aft} \times B_{aft}$ |
| ADECK | A_d | = area of main deck in ft^2 $= 2 \int_0^{L_p} Y_s dX - (A_{bw} + A_{ba})$ |
| DDECK | D_d | = depth of main deck web in ft |
| WDECK | W_d | = weight of main deck in lb = $A_d \times S_d$ |
| VDECK | V_d | = volume of main deck in $ft^3 = A_d \times D_d$ |
| ZDECK | Z_d | = VCG of main deck in ft |

I. STRESS CALCULATION AT MIDSHIPS

Not required for landing craft

J. WELL DECK, INCLUDING AFT DRIVE-THROUGH RAMP

| | | |
|------|----------|---|
| PRES | P_{wd} | = design pressures on well deck in $lb/in.^2$ $= 70.0$ |
| WSF4 | S_{wd} | = unit weight of well deck, Figure 4 |



SUBROUTINE STRUCT
for Landing Craft

- ADECKW A_{wd} = area of well deck, including aft ramp, in ft^2
 $= A_{bw} + A_{ba}$
- DDECKW D_{wd} = depth of well deck web in ft
- WDECKW W_{wd} = weight of well deck in lb = $A_{wd} \times S_{wd}$
- VDECKW V_{wd} = volume of well deck in $ft^3 = A_{wd} \times D_{wd}$
- ZDECKW Z_{wd} = VCG of well deck in ft
 $= [(A_{bw} \times Z_{well}) + (A_{ba} \times Z_{aft})] / (A_{bw} + A_{ba})$
- K. BOW RAMP
- WSF S_{br} = unit weight of bow ramp in lb/ft^2
 Aluminum hull: $S_{br} = 25.0$
 Steel hull: $S_{br} = 41.3$
- ABOWR A_{br} = area of bow ramp in $ft^2 = L_{bow} \times B_{bow}$
- DBOWR D_{br} = depth of bow ramp in ft
- WBOWR W_{br} = weight of bow ramp in lb = $A_{br} \times S_{br}$
- VBOWR V_{br} = volume of bow ramp in $ft^3 = A_{br} \times D_{br}$
- ZBOWR Z_{br} = VCG of bow ramp in ft = $1.4 \times Z_{well}$
- L. FRAMING - LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE
- Same as regular planing hull, except that volume of well V_{well} is subtracted from hull volume V_h
- WFRAM W_{fr} = total weight of framing in lb, Figure 6
 $= f(V_h')$ where $V_h' = V_h - V_{well}$
- VFRAM V_{fr} = volume of framing in ft^3
 $= 0.06 W_{fr}$ or $0.03 W_{fr}$ for aluminum or steel
- ZFRAM Z_{fr} = VCG of framing in ft
- M. SUMMARY OF STRUCTURES--Group 1
- W1(2) W_{100A} = weight of bottom plating in tons = $W_b/2240$
- W1(3) W_{100B} = weight of side plating, including walls of well, in tons = $W_s/2240$
- W1(4) W_{101} = weight of framing in tons = $W_{fr}/2240$
- W1(5) W_{107A} = weight of bow ramp in tons = $W_{br}/2240$
- W1(6) W_{107B} = weight of well deck, including drive-through ramp, in tons = $W_{wd}/2240$



SUBROUTINE, STRUCT
for Landing Craft

W1(7) W_{107C} = weight of main deck in tons = $W_d/2240$
NTB n_{tb}' = reversed number of transverse bulkheads
 = $(L_{well}/6.0) + 2$
W1(8) W_{114A} = weight of transverse bulkheads in tons
 = $\sum W_{tb} (n_{tb}'/n_{tb})/2240$
W1(9) W_{114B} = weight of longitudinal bulkheads in tons
 = $\sum W_{lb}/2240$
Z1 array VCG/ H_n of structural components in same order as
 W1 array
V1 array Volume in ft^3 of structural components in same order
 as W1 and Z1 arrays

The superstructure, foundations, and attachments are
calculated in Subroutine TOTALS.
Subscripts are BSCI 3-digit code



NAME: SUBROUTINE POWER

PURPOSE: Estimate power requirements at design and cruise speeds. Calculate weights, volumes, and VCG's of major components of propulsion system, Group 2. Calculate fuel required for range specifications.

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL POWER

SUBROUTINES CALLED: PHRES, PRCOEF, SAVIT, PROPS, WJETS

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

VDES V_d = design (maximum) speed in knots, from input Card 7

VCRS V_c = cruise speed in knots $\leq V_d$, from Card 7

RANGED $Range_d$ = range requirement at design speed in nautical miles, from Card 7
 May be 0 if cruise range dominates

RANGEC $Range_c$ = range requirement at cruise speed in nautical miles, from Card 7

H13D $H_{1/3_d}$ = maximum significant wave height in ft specified for operation of ship at V_d , from Card 7

H13C $H_{1/3_c}$ = maximum significant wave height in ft specified for operation of ship at V_c , from Card 7

IPROP Control for type of thrusters, from Card 6
 IPROP = 1 for Gawn-Burrill type propellers
 IPROP = 2 for Newton-Rader type propellers
 IPROP = 3 for Wageningen B-screw type propellers
 IPROP = 4 for B-screw type, assuming no cavitation
 IPROP = 5 for water jets

IPM Control for type of engines, from Card 6
 IPM = 1 for diesel prime movers
 IPM = 2 for gas turbine prime movers
 IPM = 3 for COGOG system (gas turbines w/auxiliary diesels)
 IPM = 4 for COGOG system (gas turbines w/aux. gas turbines)

DLBS Δ = ship displacement in lb, from Subroutine NEWHUL

PRN n_{pr} = number of prime movers = number of thrusters, from input Card 12 or Subroutine PROPS

AUXNO n_{aux} = number of auxiliary engines, from Card 12

Other Various constants relating to engines and gears from input Cards 13, 14, and 15 and 11.

WFUEL w_{fx} = fixed fuel weight in tons, from Card 9 (optional input)



SUBROUTINE POWER

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

A. POWER REQUIREMENTS AT DESIGN AND CRUISE SPEEDS

NV Number of speeds = 2 (if $V_c < V_d$) ; 1 (if $V_c = V_d$)
 I Index for DO LOOP I = 1, NV
 VKT(I) V_K = ship speed in knots = V_d, V_c when I = 1,2
 VFPS V = ship speed in ft/sec = 1.6878 V_K
 FNV(I) F_{nV} = speed-displacement coefficient
 = $V / (g\nabla^{1/3})^{1/2}$
 H13(I) $H_{1/3}$ = significant wave height in ft
 ADF(I) η_a = appendage drag factor
 TDF(I) 1-t = thrust deduction factor
 TWF(I) 1-w = thrust wake factor = torque wake factor
 Propellers: $\eta_a, 1-t, 1-w$ from Subroutine PRCOEF
 Waterjets: $\eta_a = 1.0; 1-t = 0.95; 1-w = 1.0$
 TAU(I) τ = trim angle in degrees from Subroutine SAVIT
 RWS(I) $(R/W)_s$ = resistance-weight ratio from Subroutine SAVIT, not used for the power predictions
 RWB(I) $(R/W)_b$ = resistance-weight ratio of bare hull
 = R_b / Δ
 RWA(I) $(R/W)_a$ = resistance-weight ratio of appendaged hull = R_a / Δ
 RWW(I) $(R/W)_w$ = resistance-weight ratio in seaway
 = R_T / Δ
 RBH R_b = bare hull resistance from Subroutine PHRES or input from Card 7 or Card 29
 R_a = appendaged hull resistance = R_b / η_a
 RT R_T = total resistance at $H_{1/3} = R_a + R_{aw}$
 R_{aw} = added resistance in waves
 EHPBH P_{E_b} = bare hull effective power = $R_b V / 550$
 EHP(I) P_E = total effective power = $R_T V / 550$
 THRUST(I) T = total thrust in lb = $R_T / (1-t)$
 DHP(I) P_D = total power delivered at thrusters

Note: $R_{aw} / \Delta = 1.3 (H_{1/3} / B_{PX})^{0.5} (L_P / \nabla^{1/3})^{-2.5} F_{nV}$



SUBROUTINE POWER

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| SHP(I) | P_S | = total shaft power |
| RPM(I) | N | = speed of thrusters in revolutions per minute |
| PC(I) | η_D | = propulsive coefficient = P_E/P_D |
| | For propellers: P_D, P_S, N, η_D from Subroutine PROPS | |
| | For waterjets: P_D, P_S, N, η_D from Subroutine WJETS | |
| BHP(I) | P_B | = total brake power |
| PCO(I) | OPC | = overall performance coefficient = P_{E_b}/P_D |
| TORQUE(I) | Q | = total torque in ft-lb = $33000 P_D/(2\pi N)$ |
| BHP (1) | P_d | = total brakepower at V_d |
| BHP (2) | P_c | = total brakepower at V_c |
| B. PRIME MOVERS AND GEARS | | |
| PE | P_e | = maximum brake power of each prime mover = P_d/n_{pr} (or value of P_{EMAX} input on Card 11) |
| THP | P_d | = total brake power of prime movers = $P_e \times n_{pr}$ |
| SWE | SW_e | = specific weight of engines in lb/hp Diesels: $SW_e = FM1 (25.1/P_e^{0.207})$ Gas Turbines: $SW_e = FM1 (0.42 + 2.88 \times 10^6 / P_e^{2.67})$ |
| WE | W_e | = weight of each prime mover in lb = $SW_e \times P_e$ (or value of FWE input on Card 15) |
| RE | N_e | = speed of prime movers in rpm Diesels: $N_e = FM5 (2.09 \times 10^4 P_e^{0.884} / W_e)$ (or value of $REMAX$ input on Card 11) Gas Turbines: $N_e = FM5 (5.4 \times 10^5 / P_e^{0.49})$ |
| RD | N_d | = speed of thrusters at V_d in rpm |
| GR | m_g | = gear ratio = N_e/N_d (or $GRENG$ input on Card 14) |
| QE | Q_e | = gear weight factor = $(P_e/N_e)(m_g+1)^3/m_g$ |

Note: Input values supersede general equations in program.
When input value is blank or 0.0, general equation is used



SUBROUTINE POWER

WG W_g = weight of gears for each prime mover
in lb
= 16000 $(Q_e/K)^{0.9}$ for single reduction gears (or FWF From Card 15)
= 9500 (Q_e/K) for planetary gears
K = gear tooth factor input on Card 14

C. AUXILIARY ENGINES AND GEARS (By-pass if IPM < 3)

AHP P_c = total horsepower of auxiliary engines
= $P_a \times n_{aux}$

PEA P_a = horsepower of each auxiliary engine
= P_c/n_{aux} (or PAMAX value on Card 11)

SWA SW_a = Specific weight of auxiliary engines
in lb/hp
Diesels: $SW_a = FM2 (25.1/P_a^{0.207})$
Gas Turbines: $SW_a = FM2 (0.42 + 2.88 \times 10^6 / P_a^{2.67})$

WEA W_a = weight of each auxiliary engine in lb
= $SW_a \times P_a$ (or FWEA from Card 15)
 W_a from general equations may be superseded by
value of FWEA input on Card 15

REA N_a = speed of auxiliary engines in rpm
Diesels: $N_a = FM6 (2.09 \times 10^4 P_a^{0.884} / W_a)$ (or RAMAX from Card 11)
Gas Turbines: $N_a = FM6 (5.4 \times 10^5 / P_a^{0.49})$

RC N_c = speed of thrusters at V_c in rpm

GRA m_{g_a} = gear ratio = N_a / N_c (or GRAUX on Card 14)

QE Q_a = gear weight factor = $(P_a / N_a) (m_{g_a} + 1)^3 / m_{g_a}$

WGA W_{g_a} = weight of gears for each auxiliary engine in lb
= 16000 $(Q_a/K)^{0.9}$ for single reduction gears (or FWEA on Card 15)
= 9500 (Q_a/K) for planetary gears
K = gear tooth factor input on Card 14



F. VOLUME REQUIRED FOR PROPULSION SYSTEM

VOLE ∇_e = volume of main engine room for prime movers in ft³

$$\text{Diesels: } \nabla_e = 31.95 P_d \Delta_{LT}^{0.228} / V_d^{1.37}$$

$$\text{Gas Turbines: } \nabla_e = 0.274 P_d$$

VOLEA ∇_a = volume of space for auxiliary engines in ft³

$$\text{Diesels: } \nabla_a = 31.95 P_c \Delta_{LT}^{0.228} / V_c^{1.37}$$

$$\text{Gas Turbines: } \nabla_a = 0.137 P_c$$

VOLE2 ∇_{e2} = volume of inlets and exhausts for prime movers in ft³

$$\text{Diesels: } \nabla_{e2} = 0.0357 P_d$$

$$\text{Gas Turbines: } \nabla_{e2} = 0.06135 P_d$$

VOLEA2 ∇_{a2} = volume of inlets and exhausts for auxiliary engines in ft³

$$\text{Diesels: } \nabla_{a2} = 0.0357 P_c$$

$$\text{Gas Turbines: } \nabla_{a2} = 0.06135 P_c$$

∇_e , ∇_a , ∇_{e2} , ∇_{a2} from general equations above may be superseded by values of FVOLE, FVOLEA, FVOLE2, FVOLA2, respectively, input on Card 15.

Space for all other components of propulsion system assumed to be included in main engine room ∇_e , except for waterjets. See Section D for additional volume required for waterjets.



SUBROUTINE POWER

G. SUMMARY OF PROPULSION--Group 2

| | | |
|-------|--------------------|--|
| W2(2) | W_{201} | = weight of propulsion units, engines and gears in tons = $[(W_e + W_g) n_{pr} + (W_a + W_{ga}) n_{aux}] / 2240$ |
| W2(3) | W_{203} | = weight of shafting, bearings, and propellers (or waterjets) in tons = $[(W_{sh} + W_b + W_{pr}) n_{pr} / 2240] + [W_{pr} n_{aux} / 2240]$ |
| W2(4) | $W_{204,205}$ | = weight of combustion air supply and uptakes in tons = $0.0002 P_d$ |
| W2(5) | W_{206} | = weight of propulsion control equipment in tons = $0.00005 P_d$ |
| W2(6) | W_{209} | = weight of circulating and cooling water system in tons = $0.000036 P_d$ |
| W2(7) | W_{210} | = weight of fuel oil service system in tons = $0.000076 P_d + W_{ft}$ |
| W2(8) | W_{211} | = weight of lubricating oil system in tons = $0.000036 P_d$ |
| W2(9) | $W_{250,251}$ | = weight of repair parts and operating fluids in tons = $0.000118 P_d$ |
| V2(2) | ∇_{201} | = volume of propulsion units in ft^3 = $\nabla_e + \nabla_a$ |
| V2(3) | ∇_{203} | = 0.0 except when waterjets are used; see section on waterjets |
| V2(4) | $\nabla_{204,205}$ | = volume of air supply and uptakes in ft^3 $\nabla_{e2} + \nabla_{a2}$ |
| VPR | ∇_{pr} | = total volume of propulsion system in ft^3 = $\nabla_{201} + \nabla_{203} + \nabla_{204,205}$ |

Subscripts are BSCI 3-digit code.

| | | |
|-------|---------------|---|
| Z2(4) | $Z_{204,205}$ | = VCG of air supply and uptakes / hull depth = 1.13 |
|-------|---------------|---|

H. FUEL REQUIREMENT

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| SFCD | SFC_d | = specific fuel consumption of prime movers at design speed in lb/hp/hr |
| Diesels: | $SFC_d = FM3$ | $[0.859 - 0.247 \log P_e + 0.0309 (\log P_e)^2]$ |
| Gas Turbines: | $SFC_d = FM3$ | $[1.565 - 0.488 \log P_e + 0.0501 (\log P_e)^2]$ |



SUBROUTINE POWER

SFC_d from general equations may be superseded by value of FSFCD input on Card 15.

SFCC

SFC_c = specific fuel consumption of prime movers at cruise speed in lb/hp/hr (by-pass if auxiliary engines are used)

Diesels:
$$SFC_c = SFC_d [0.853/(P_c/P_d)^{0.214} + 0.147 (P_c/P_d)^3]$$

Gas Turbines:
$$SFC_c = SFC_d [(-0.181 P_e^{0.11} + 0.762) / (P_c/P_d)^{0.825} + 0.377 P_e^{0.0734}]$$

SFCC

SFC_c = specific fuel consumption of auxiliary engines with maximum power at V_c in lb/hp/hr

Diesels:
$$SFC_c = FM4 [0.859 - 0.247 \log P_a + 0.0309 (\log P_a)^2]$$

Gas Turbines:
$$SFC_c = FM4 [1.565 - 0.488 \log P_a + 0.0501 (\log P_a)^2]$$

SFC_c from general equations may be superseded by value of FSFCC input on Card 15.

FRD

FR_d = total fuel rate in lb/hr at design speed
= $SFC_d \times P_d$

FRC

FR_c = total fuel rate at cruise speed in lb/hr
= $SFC_c \times P_c$

HOURS

H_c = operating time for cruise speed range in hours
= $Range_c / V_c$

HOURSD

H_d = operating time for design speed range in hours
= $Range_d / V_d$

WF

W_{f_c} = fuel required for cruise speed range in tons
= $H_c \times FR_c / 0.95 / 2240$

WFDES

W_{f_d} = fuel required for design speed range in tons
= $H_d \times FR_d / 0.95 / 2240$



SUBROUTINE POWER

WF

W_f = weight of fuel in tons
= W_{f_c} or W_{f_d} , whichever is greater

$Range_c$ or $Range_d$ is recalculated based on the dominating fuel weight W_f .

WFT

W_{ft} = weight of fuel tanks in tons

If IFT = 0, then $W_{ft} = 0$, since fuel tanks, are included with the hull structures.

If IFT = 1, then $W_{ft} = 0.15 W_f$, for separate fuel tanks (1.0 lb / gallon of fuel)



NAME: SUBROUTINE ELECPL
 PURPOSE: Calculate weights, volumes, and VCG's of the major components of the electric plant, Group 3
 CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL ELECPL
 INPUT: Via COMMON blocks
 FKW KW = electric power in kilowatts, optional input on Card 11
 W W = total ship weight in tons = Δ_{LT} , from PHFMOPT
 HMB H_{mb} = height of machinery box in ft, from Subroutine NEWVOL
 HDM H_h = hull depth at midships in ft, from PHFMOPT
 PL L_p = ship projected chine length in ft, from input Card 29
 BPA B_{PA} = average chine beam in ft, from Subroutine NEWHUL
 VOLT V_T = total enclosed volume, including superstructure, in ft³, from Subroutine NEWVOL
 OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks
 PKW KW = electric power in kilowatts = $4.29 \times W^{0.79}$ or value of FKW input on Card 11
 W3(2) W_{300} = weight of electric power generation in tons
 = $0.352 + 0.0408 \text{ KW}$ if $\text{KW} \leq 40$
 = $1.8 + 0.0046 \text{ KW}$ if $\text{KW} > 40$
 Z3(2) Z_{300} = VCG of electric power generation / hull depth
 = $(2.0 + 0.63 H_{mb}) / H_h$
 W3(3) W_{301} = weight of power distribution switchboard in tons
 = 0.0033 KW
 Z3(3) Z_{301} = VCG of power distribution switchboard / hull depth
 = $0.786 H_{mb} / H_h$
 W3(4) W_{302} = weight of power distribution system cables
 = $0.000085 V_T$
 Z3(4) Z_{302} = VCG of power cables / hull depth = 0.699
 W3(5) W_{303} = weight of lighting system in tons
 = $0.0000265 L_p \times B_{PA} \times H_h$
 Z3(5) Z_{303} = VCG of lighting system / hull depth = 1.383
 No volume is added for electric plant assumed to be included in volume of main engine room.
 Subscripts are BSCI 3-digit code



NAME: SUBROUTINE COMCON

PURPOSE: Calculate weights, volumes, and VCG's of the non-military components of communication and control, Group 4

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL COMCON

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

VOLT ∇_T = total enclosed volume, including superstructure, in ft^3 , from Subroutine NEWBOL

PL L_P = ship projected chine length in ft, from input Card 29

BPA B_{PA} = average chine beam in ft, from Subroutine NEWHUL

HDM H_h = hull depth at midships in ft, from PHFMOPT

ZPC Z_{PC} = centroid of profile above baseline / hull depth, from Subroutine NEWVOL

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

W4(2) W_{400} = weight of non-electronic navigation equipment in tons
 $= 0.0000035 \nabla_T$

Z4(2) Z_{400} = VCG of navigation equipment / hull depth
 $= 2.18 Z_{PC}$

V4(2) ∇_{400} = volume of navigation equipment in ft^3
 $= 0.10 \nabla_T$

W4(3) W_{401} = weight of interior communication system in tons
 $= 0.0000465 L_P B_{PA} H_h$

Z4(3) Z_{401} = VCG of communication system / hull depth
 $= 0.786$

V4(3) ∇_{401} = volume of communication system in ft^3
 $= 0.0036 \nabla_T$

Remainder of communication and control is considered part of the payload.



NAME: SUBROUTINE AUXIL

PURPOSE: Calculate weights, volumes, and VCG's of major components of auxiliary systems, Group 5

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL AUXIL

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

| | | |
|-------|------------|--|
| VOLT | ∇_T | = total enclosed volume in ft^3 , from Subroutine NEWHUL |
| PL | L_P | = ship length in ft, from input Card 29 |
| BPA | B_{PA} | = average chine beam in ft, from Subroutine NEWHUL |
| HMB | H_{mb} | = height of machinery box in ft, from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| HM | H | = draft at midships in ft, from Subroutine NEWHUL |
| DMULT | M_Δ | = multiplier for ship size, from Subroutine CREWSS |
| ZPC | Z_{PC} | = centroid of hull profile above baseline / H_h , from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| ACC | acc | = total accommodations, from input Card 10 or Subroutine CREWSS |
| DAYS | days | = number of days for provisions, from Card 10 |
| WF | W_F | = weight of fuel in tons, from Subroutine POWER |
| W | W | = total ship weight in tons = Δ_{LT} from PHFMOPT |

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

A. GENERAL NOTATION

W denotes weight in long tons
 Z denotes VCG / hull depth
 ∇ denotes volume in ft^3
 Subscript is BSCI 3-digit code

B. HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

$W_{500,502} = 0.000036 \nabla_T$
 $Z_{500,502} = 1.271 Z_{PC}$

C. VENTILATION SYSTEM

$W_{501} = 0.000025 \nabla_T$



SUBROUTINE AUXIL

$$\begin{aligned} Z5(3) & \quad Z_{501} & = 1.528 Z_{PC} \\ V5(3) & \quad V_{501} & = 0.03 V_T \end{aligned}$$

D. REFRIGERATING SPACES

$$\begin{aligned} W5(4) & \quad W_{503} & = M_{\Delta} (0.26 + 0.0113 \text{ acc}) \\ Z5(4) & \quad Z_{503} & = 0.465 \\ V5(4) & \quad V_{503} & = 0.69 \text{ acc} \times \text{days} \end{aligned}$$

E. PLUMBING INSTALLATIONS

$$\begin{aligned} W5(5) & \quad W_{505} & = 0.0267 \text{ acc} \\ Z5(5) & \quad Z_{505} & = 1.29 Z_{PC} \\ V5(5) & \quad V_{505} & = 26.4 \text{ acc} + 100.0 \end{aligned}$$

F. FIREMAIN, FLUSHING, SPRINKLING

$$\begin{aligned} W5(6) & \quad W_{506} & = 0.00004 V_T \\ Z5(6) & \quad Z_{506} & = 0.6689 \end{aligned}$$

G. FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM

$$\begin{aligned} W5(7) & \quad W_{507} & = 0.0000131 V_T \\ Z5(7) & \quad Z_{507} & = 0.750 \end{aligned}$$

H. DRAINAGE AND BALLAST

$$\begin{aligned} W5(8) & \quad W_{508} & = 0.0000194 V_T \\ Z5(8) & \quad Z_{508} & = 0.292 \\ V5(8) & \quad V_{508} & = 0.00438 V_T \end{aligned}$$

I. FRESH WATER SYSTEM

$$\begin{aligned} W5(9) & \quad W_{509} & = 0.023 \text{ acc} \\ Z5(9) & \quad Z_{509} & = 1.005 Z_{PC} \end{aligned}$$

J. SCUPPERS AND DECK DRAINS

$$\begin{aligned} W5(10) & \quad W_{510} & = 0.00000333 V_T \\ Z5(10) & \quad Z_{510} & = 0.9806 \end{aligned}$$

K. FUEL AND DIESEL OIL FILLING

$$\begin{aligned} W5(11) & \quad W_{511} & = 0.0003 W_F \\ Z5(11) & \quad Z_{511} & = 0.418 \end{aligned}$$



SUBROUTINE AUXIL

L. COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM
 W5(12) W_{513} = 0.0
 Z5(12) Z_{513} = 0.0

M. DISTILLING PLANT
 W5(13) W_{517} = 0.000848 (15 acc)^{1.021}
 Z5(13) Z_{517} = 0.540
 V5(13) V_{517} = H_{mb} [160.0 + 0.0031 (15 acc)]

N. STEERING SYSTEMS
 W5(14) W_{518} = 0.001205 H L_P
 Z5(14) Z_{518} = 0.656
 V5(14) V_{518} = 0.2176 B_{PA} L_P

O. RUDDERS
 W5(15) W_{519} = 0.00313 H L_P
 Z5(15) Z_{519} = 0.382

P. MOORING, TOWING, ANCHOR, DECK MACHINERY
 W5(16) W_{520} = 0.00002 V_T
 Z5(16) Z_{520} = 0.702
 V5(16) V_{520} = 0.5 W

Q. STORES HANDLING
 W5(17) W_{521} = 0.00000865 V_T
 Z5(17) Z_{521} = 1.0
 V5(17) V_{521} = 0.00088 V_T

R. REPLENISHMENT AT SEA
 W5(18) W_{528} = 0.0000025 V_T
 Z5(18) Z_{528} = 0.807
 V5(18) V_{528} = 0.00168 V_T

S. REPAIR PARTS
 W5(19) W_{550} = 0.0053 ($W_{500,502} + W_{501} + W_{503} + W_{505} + W_{506} + W_{507} + W_{509} + W_{513} + W_{517} + W_{518} + W_{520}$)



SUBROUTINE AUXIL

Z5(19) Z_{550} = 0.5335
 V5(19) V_{550} = 0.004 V_T

T. OPERATING FLUIDS

W5(20) W_{551} = 0.04 (Sum of all preceding Group 5 weights)
 Z5(20) Z_{551} = 0.9039

Volumes of items not specified are assumed to either be negligible or included in the machinery box.

Weights and volumes from these general equations for the auxiliary systems may be changed or eliminated by appropriate multipliers (K-factors) input on Cards 22 and 23. The multiplications are performed in Subroutine TOTALS together with the summation of all Group 5 weights.



NAME: SUBROUTINE OUTFIT

PURPOSE: Calculate weights, volumes, and VCG's of major components of outfit and furnishings, Group 6

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL OUTFIT

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

| | | |
|-------|---------------|--|
| VOLT | ∇_T | = total enclosed volume in ft ³ , from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| VPR | ∇_{Pr} | = total volume of propulsion system in ft ³ , from Subroutine POWER |
| VF | ∇_F | = volume of fuel tanks in ft ³ , from Subroutine LOADS |
| PL | L_P | = ship length in ft, from input Card 29 |
| BPA | B_{PA} | = average chine beam in ft, from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| DMULT | M_{Δ} | = multiplier for ship size, from Subroutine CREWSS |
| ZPC | Z_{PC} | = centroid of hull profile above baseline / hull depth, from Subroutine NEWHUL |
| ACC | acc | = total accommodations, from Card 10 or CREWSS |
| CREW | crew | = number of enlisted men, from Card 10 or CREWSS |
| CPO | CPO's | = number of CPO's, from Card 10 or CREWSS |
| OFF | officers | = number of officers, from Card 10 or CREWSS |

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

A. GENERAL NOTATION

W denotes weight in long tons
 Z denotes VCG / hull depth
 ∇ denotes volume in ft³
 Subscript is BSCI 3-digit code

B. HULL FITTINGS

| | | |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|
| W6(2) | W_{600} | = 0.00034 $L_P B_{PA}$ |
| Z6(2) | Z_{600} | = 1.064 |

C. BOATS, STOWAGES, AND HANDLING

| | | |
|-------|-----------|---------------|
| W6(3) | W_{601} | = 0.02232 acc |
| Z6(3) | Z_{601} | = 1.248 |



SUBROUTINE OUTFIT

D. RIGGING AND CANVAS

$$\begin{aligned} W6(4) & W_{602} = 0.005 \text{ (sum of all Group 6 weights)} \\ Z6(4) & Z_{602} = 2.15 Z_{PC} \end{aligned}$$

E. LADDERS AND GRATING

$$\begin{aligned} W6(5) & W_{603} = 0.000032 M_{\Delta} (3 \nabla_{pr} + \nabla_T) \\ Z6(5) & Z_{603} = 0.469 \\ V6(5) & \nabla_{603} = 0.10 M_{\Delta} (\nabla_T - \nabla_{pr} - \nabla_F) \end{aligned}$$

F. NONSTRUCTURAL BULKHEADS AND DOORS

$$\begin{aligned} W6(6) & W_{604} = 0.0000209 M_{\Delta} \nabla_T \\ Z6(6) & Z_{604} = 1.438 Z_{PC} \end{aligned}$$

G. PAINTING

$$\begin{aligned} W6(7) & W_{605} = 0.00003348 \nabla_T \\ Z6(7) & Z_{605} = 0.958 Z_{PC} \end{aligned}$$

H. DECK COVERING

$$\begin{aligned} W6(8) & W_{606} = 0.0000368 \nabla_T \\ Z6(8) & Z_{606} = 1.331 Z_{PC} \end{aligned}$$

I. HULL INSULATION

$$\begin{aligned} W6(9) & W_{607} = 0.00022 \nabla_T \\ Z6(9) & Z_{607} = 1.271 Z_{PC} \end{aligned}$$

J. STOREROOMS, STOWAGE, AND LOCKERS

$$\begin{aligned} W6(10) & W_{608} = 0.0688 \text{ acc} \\ Z6(10) & Z_{608} = 0.633 \\ V6(10) & \nabla_{608} = 1.125 \text{ acc} \end{aligned}$$

K. EQUIPMENT FOR UTILITY SPACES

$$\begin{aligned} W6(11) & W_{609} = 0.01 \text{ acc} \\ Z6(11) & Z_{609} = 0.728 \\ V6(11) & \nabla_{609} = 0.552 \text{ acc} \end{aligned}$$

L. EQUIPMENT FOR WORKSHOPS

$$\begin{aligned} W6(12) & W_{610} = 2.0 + 0.000005 \nabla_T, \text{ if } \nabla_T \geq 300,000 \\ & = 0.00001165 \nabla_T, \text{ if } \nabla_T < 300,000 \end{aligned}$$



SUBROUTINE OUTFIT

$$\begin{aligned} Z6(12) & \quad Z_{610} & = 1.207 Z_{PC} \\ V6(12) & \quad \nabla_{610} & = 8.0 (100.0 + 0.00025 \nabla_T), \text{ if } \nabla_T \geq 300,000 \\ & & = 8.0 (0.000585 \nabla_T) \quad , \text{ if } \nabla_T < 300,000 \end{aligned}$$

M. GALLEY, PANTRY, SCULLERY, COMMISSARY

$$\begin{aligned} W6(13) & \quad W_{611} & = 0.01833 \text{ acc} \\ Z6(13) & \quad Z_{611} & = 1.45 Z_{PC} \\ V6(13) & \quad \nabla_{611} & = 29.6 \text{ acc} \end{aligned}$$

N. LIVING SPACES

$$\begin{aligned} W6(14) & \quad W_{612} & = 0.03693 (\text{Crew} + 1.55 \text{ CPO's} + 4.35 \text{ officers}) \\ & & \quad + 0.00529 (\text{Crew} + 4.17 \text{ CPO's} + 6.36 \\ & & \quad \text{officers}) \\ Z6(14) & \quad Z_{612} & = 1.32 Z_{PC} \\ V6(14) & \quad \nabla_{612} & = 8.0 [19.8 (\text{Crew} + 1.55 \text{ CPO's} + 2.75 \\ & & \quad \text{officers}) + 140.0 + 4.46 (\text{Crew} + 3.36 \text{ CPO's} \\ & & \quad + 4.68 \text{ officers})] \end{aligned}$$

O. OFFICERS, CONTROL CENTER

$$\begin{aligned} W6(15) & \quad W_{613} & = 0.02 \text{ acc} \\ Z6(15) & \quad Z_{613} & = 1.538 Z_{PC} \\ V6(15) & \quad \nabla_{613} & = 149.3 W_{613} \end{aligned}$$

P. MEDICAL - DENTAL SPACES

$$\begin{aligned} W6(16) & \quad W_{614} & = 0.0035 \text{ acc} \\ Z6(16) & \quad Z_{614} & = 1.38 Z_{PC} \\ V6(16) & \quad \nabla_{614} & = 149.3 W_{614} \end{aligned}$$

Volumes of items not specified are assumed to be negligible.

Weights and volumes from these general equations for the outfit and furnishings will be multiplied by appropriate K-factors input on Cards 24 and 25. These multiplications and summations of all Group 6 weights are performed in Subroutine TOTALS.



NAME: SUBROUTINE LOADS

PURPOSE: Calculate weights, volumes, and VCG's of the fuel load, crew and effects, personnel stores, and potable water

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL LOADS

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

WF W_F = weight of fuel in tons to meet range requirement(s), from Subroutine POWER

HDM H_h = hull depth at midships in ft, from PHFMOPT

ACC acc = total accommodations, from Card 10 or Subroutine CREWSS

DAYS days = number of days for provisions, from Card 10

XL array K-factors for the loads, from card 16

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

WL(2) W_F = weight of fuel in tons

ZL(2) Z_F = VCG of fuel / hull depth, see Figure 2

Z_F = centroid of midship section C_{S_m} / H_h if $H_h \leq 10.0$

Z_F = $(H_h - 8.0) / H_h$ if $10.0 < H_h \leq 20.0$

Z_F = $(H_h - 16.0) / H_h$ if $H_h > 20.0$

VL(2) V_F = volume of fuel in $ft^3 = 42.96 \times W_F \times 1.05$

WL(3) W_{L1} = weight of crew and personnel effects in tons
= $0.120 \times acc$

ZL(3) Z_{L1} = VCG of crew and effects / hull depth = 0.732

VL(3) V_{L1} = volume of crew and effects in ft^3
= $0.344 \times acc$

WL(4) W_{L6} = weight of personnel stores in tons
= $0.00284 \times acc \times days$

ZL(4) Z_{L6} = VCG of personnel stores / hull depth = 0.536

VL(4) V_{L6} = volume of personnel stores in ft^3
= $(1.05 \times acc \times days) + (0.265 \times acc^{1/2} \times days)$
+ $(4.38 \times acc^{1/2} \times days^{1/2}) + (0.4 \times days) + 8.0$

WL(5) W_{L12} = weight of potable water in tons
= $0.1485 \times acc$ (40 gal per man)

ZL(5) Z_{L12} = VCG of potable water / hull depth = 0.138



SUBROUTINE LOADS

VL(5)

$$\nabla_{L12} = \text{volume of potable water in ft}^3 = 5.35 \times \text{acc}$$

Weights and volumes of loads from the preceding general equations are multiplied by appropriate K-factors input on Card 16. Normally the K values are 1.0. VCG's are not affected by the multipliers.

WCE

$$W_{CE} = \text{total weight of crew and provisions in tons} \\ = W_{L1} + W_{L6} + W_{L12}$$

ZCE

$$Z_{CE} = \text{net VCG of crew and provisions / hull depth} \\ = (W_{L1}Z_{L1} + W_{L6}Z_{L6} + W_{L12}Z_{L12}) /$$

VCE

$$\nabla_{CE} = \frac{(W_{L1} + W_{L6} + W_{L12})}{\text{density}} \\ = \nabla_{L1} + \nabla_{L6} + \nabla_{L12}$$



NAME: SUBROUTINE TOTALS

PURPOSE: Calculate remaining weights for Groups 1 through 6 and apply multipliers from input Cards 17 through 25. Calculate margins and totals for each weight group. Calculate weight, volume, and VCG of the resultant useful load and the payload.

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL TOTALS

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

| | | |
|----------|--------------------|---|
| W | W_T | = total ship weight, full load, in tons = Δ_{LT} from PHFMOPT |
| VOLT | \bar{V}_T | = total volume of ship, including superstructure, in ft^3 , from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| KG | \bar{KG} | = net VCG of ship in ft, from Subroutine NEWHUL |
| HDM | H_h | = hull depth at midships in ft, from PHFMOPT |
| HMB | H_{mb} | = height of machinery box in ft, from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| ZPC | Z_{PC} | = centroid of hull profile above baseline / H_h , from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| ZSS | Z_{ss} | = VCG of superstructure / H_h , from Subroutine NEWVOL |
| VOLSS | \bar{V}_{ss} | = volume enclosed by superstructure in ft^3 , from input Card 10 or Subroutine CREWSS |
| W1 array | Weight in tons | } Structural components, Group 1, from Subroutine STRUCT |
| Z1 array | VCG's / hull depth | |
| V1 array | Volumes in ft^3 | |
| W2 array | Weight in tons | } Propulsion components, Group 2, from Subroutine POWER |
| Z2 array | VCG's / hull depth | |
| V2 array | Volumes in ft^3 | |
| W3 array | Weight in tons | } Electric plant components, Group 3, from Subroutine ELECPL |
| Z3 array | VCG's / hull depth | |
| V3 array | Volumes in ft^3 | |
| W4 array | Weight in tons | } Non-military communication and control components, Group 4 from Subroutine COMCON |
| Z4 array | VCG's / hull depth | |
| V4 array | Volumes in ft^3 | |
| W5 array | Weight in tons | } Auxiliary systems, Group 5, from Subroutine AUXIL |
| Z5 array | VCG's / hull depth | |
| V5 array | Volumes in ft^3 | |



SUBROUTINE TOTALS

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| W6 array | Weight in tons | } Outfit and furnishings, Group 6, from Subroutine OUTFIT |
| Z6 array | VCG's / hull depth | |
| V6 array | Volumes in ft ³ | |
| X1 array | Group 1 | } K-factors for each BSCI 3-digit group from input Cards 17 through 25. Weights and volumes from the general equations will be multiplied by the corresponding K-factor |
| X2 array | Group 2 | |
| X3 array | Group 3 | |
| X4 array | Group 4 | |
| X5 array | Group 5 | |
| X6 array | Group 6 | |
| WF | Weight in tons | } fuel load, from Subroutine LOADS |
| ZF | VCG's / hull depth | |
| VF | Volume in ft ³ | |
| WCE | Weight in tons | } total of crew and effects, personnel stores, and potable water from Subroutine LOADS |
| ZCE | VCG's / hull depth | |
| VCE | Volume in ft ³ | |

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

A. PROPULSION--Group 2

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Z2(2) etc. | $Z_{201} = Z_{206} = Z_{209} = Z_{210} = Z_{211} = Z_{250,251}$ = VCG of machinery box / hull depth = $0.615 H_{mb}$ |
| Z2(3) | $Z_{203} =$ VCG of shafting, bearings, and propellers / hull depth = 0.0, propellers assumed at baseline, if IPROP < 3 = VCG of waterjets / H_h , if IPROP = 3 |
| L | Index for DO LOOP L = 2,9 |
| W2(L) | Weights in tons of propulsion components from general equations in Subroutine POWER multiplied by corresponding K-factors from input Card 19 |
| Z2(L) | VCG's / hull depth of propulsion components from general equations. Not affected by K-factors |
| V2(L) | Volumes in ft ³ of propulsion components from general equations multiplied by corresponding K-factors |
| W2(10) | $W_{2m} =$ weight margin for propulsion in tons = $(K_2 - 1.0)$ (sum of weights of propulsion components) |
| Z2(10) | $Z_{2m} =$ VCG of margin / hull depth = net VCG ratio of all propulsion components |
| V2(10) | $V_{2m} =$ volume margin for propulsion = 0.0 |



SUBROUTINE TOTALS

D. AUXILIARY SYSTEMS--Group 5

L Index for DO LOOP L = 2,20

W5(L) } Weight in tons, VCG's / hull depth, volumes in ft³
 Z5(L) } of auxiliary systems. Weights and volumes from
 V5(L) } general equations multiplied by K-factors from
 Cards 22 and 23

W5(21) W_{5m} = weight margin in tons
 $= (K_5 - 1.0)$ (Sum of all auxiliary system weights)

Z5(21) Z_{5m} = VCG of margin / hull depth = net of components

V5(21) V_{5m} = volume margin in ft³
 $= 0.06$ (Sum of all auxiliary system volumes)

W5(1) W_5 = total weight of auxiliary systems, including
 margin, in tons

Z5(1) Z_5 = net VCG of auxiliary systems / hull depth

V5(1) V_5 = total volume of auxiliary system, including
 margin, in ft³

E. OUTFIT AND FURNISHINGS--Group 6

L Index for DO LOOP L = 2,16

W6(L) } Weight in tons, VCG's / hull depth, volumes in ft³
 Z6(L) } of outfit and furnishings. Weight and volumes
 V6(L) } multiplied by K-factors from Cards 24 and 25

W6(17) W_{6m} = weight margin in tons
 $= (K_6 - 1.0)$ (Sum of all outfit and furnishings
 weight)

Z6(17) Z_{6m} = VCG of margin / hull depth = net of components

V6(17) V_{6m} = volume margin in ft³
 $= 0.06$ (Sum of all outfit and furnishings volume)

W6(1) W_6 = total weight of outfit and furnishings, includ-
 ing margin, in tons

Z6(1) Z_6 = net VCG of outfit and furnishings / hull depth

V6(1) V_6 = total volume of outfit and furnishings, includ-
 ing margin, in ft³



SUBROUTINE TOTALS

F. STRUCTURES--Group 1

- W1(10) W_{111} = Weight of superstructure in tons = $\nabla_{ss} / 2240$
- Z1(10) Z_{111} = VCG of superstructure / hull depth = Z_{ss}
- V1(10) ∇_{111} = volume of structural materials for superstructure, assumed negligible
- W1(11) W_{112} = weight of foundations for propulsion plant in tons, Figure 7
- Aluminum Hull } $W_{112} = 0.04911 W_2$, if $W_2 \leq 10.0$
 $W_{112} = 0.1785 + 0.03125 W_2$, if $W_2 > 10.0$
- Steel or GRP } $W_{112} = 0.06371 W_2$, if $W_2 \leq 5.5$
 $W_{112} = 0.1785 + 0.03125 W_2$, if $W_2 > 5.5$
- Z1(11) Z_{112} = VCG of propulsion plant foundation / hull depth = 0.15
- V1(11) ∇_{112} = volume of propulsion foundations, assumed negligible
- W1(12) W_{113} = weight of foundations for auxiliary and other equipment in tons, Figure 8
- Aluminum hull: $W_{113} = 0.03884 W_A$ ($W_A = W_3 + W_5 + W_6$)
- Steel or } $W_{113} = 0.05179 W_A$, if $W_A \leq 10.0$
 GRP hull } $W_{113} = 0.1295 + 0.03884 W_A$, if $W_A > 10.0$
- Z1(12) Z_{113} = VCG of other foundations / hull depth = 0.78
- V1(12) ∇_{113} = volume of other foundations, assumed negligible
- W1(13) W_{att} = weight of attachments in tons
- Aluminum or Steel: $W_{att} = 0.05 \times$ total structures
- GRP hulls: $W_{att} = 0.02 \times$ total structures
- Z1(13) Z_{att} = VCG of attachment / hull depth
 = net of other components
- V1(13) ∇_{att} = volume of attachments, assumed negligible
- The attachments, which encompass several BSCI codes, are arbitrarily designated 198 in this program.



SUBROUTINE TOTALS

L Index for DO LOOP L = 2,13

W1(L) }
 Z1(L) } Weight in tons, VCG's / hull depth, volumes in ft³
 V1(L) } of structural components. Weights and volumes from
 general equations multiplied by K-factors from
 Cards 17 and 18

W1(14) W_{1m} = weight margin for structures in tons
 $= (K_1 - 1.0)$ (Sum of weights of structural
 components)

Z1(14) Z_{1m} = VCG of margin / hull depth = net of components

V1(14) V_{1m} = volume margin for structures = 0.0

W1(1) W_1 = total weight of structures, including margin,
 in tons

Z1(1) Z_1 = net VCG of structures / hull depth

V1(1) V_1 = total volume of structures in ft³

G. EMPTY SHIP

WE1 W_E = weight of empty ship, less fixed payload items,
 in tons
 $= W_1 + W_2 + W_3 + W_4 + W_5 + W_6$

ZE1 Z_E = VCG of empty ship / hull depth
 $= (W_1 Z_1 + W_2 Z_2 + W_3 Z_3 + W_4 Z_4 + W_5 Z_5 + W_6 Z_6) / W_E$

VE1 V_E = volume of empty ship in ft³
 $V_1 + V_2 + V_3 + V_4 + V_5 + V_6$

H. MOMENTS

ZKG Z_T = VCG of total ship weight / hull depth
 $= \overline{KG} / H_h$

WZKG $W_T Z_T$ = total weight moment

WZE1 $W_E Z_E$ = empty ship weight moment

I. USEFUL LOADS

WU = W_U = useful load in tons = $W_T - W_E$

WL(1) = total of fuel, crew and effects, personnel
 store, potable water, and payload



SUBROUTINE TOTALS

$$\begin{aligned} Z_U &= \text{VCG of useful load / hull depth} \\ ZL(1) &= (W_T Z_T - W_E Z_E) / (W_T - W_E) \\ V_U &= \text{volume of useful load in ft}^3 \\ VL(1) &= \nabla_T - \nabla_E \end{aligned}$$

J. PAYLOAD

$$\begin{aligned} WP &= \text{weight of payload in tons} \\ WL(6) &= W_U - W_F - W_{CE} \\ Z_P &= \text{VCG of payload / hull depth} \\ ZL(6) &= (W_T Z_T - W_E Z_E - W_F Z_F - W_{CE} Z_{CE}) / W_P \\ VP &= \text{volume of payload in ft}^3 \\ VL(6) &= \nabla_U - \nabla_F - \nabla_{CE} \end{aligned}$$

Payload includes the armament, Group 7, the military portion of communication and control, Group 4, and ammunition loads in addition to any special loads required for the ship's mission, such as the tanks carried by a landing craft.

This program does not break down the payload into its various components.

K. WEIGHT FRACTIONS

$$\begin{aligned} R(1) &= W_1 / W_T \\ R(2) &= W_2 / W_T \\ R(3) &= W_3 / W_T \\ R(4) &= W_4 / W_T \\ R(5) &= W_5 / W_T \\ R(6) &= W_6 / W_T \\ R(7) &= W_E / W_T \\ R(8) &= W_U / W_T \\ R(9) &= W_{CE} / W_T \\ R(10) &= W_F / W_T \\ R(11) &= W_P / W_T \end{aligned}$$



SUBROUTINE TOTALS

L. VCG / HULL DEPTH RATIOS

| | |
|-------|----------|
| G(1) | Z_1 |
| G(2) | Z_2 |
| G(3) | Z_3 |
| G(4) | Z_4 |
| G(5) | Z_5 |
| G(6) | Z_6 |
| G(7) | Z_E |
| G(8) | Z_U |
| G(9) | Z_{CE} |
| G(10) | Z_F |
| G(11) | Z_P |

M. VOLUME FRACTIONS

| | |
|-------|--------------------------|
| S(1) | ∇_1 / ∇_T |
| S(2) | ∇_2 / ∇_T |
| S(3) | ∇_3 / ∇_T |
| S(4) | ∇_4 / ∇_T |
| S(5) | ∇_5 / ∇_T |
| S(6) | ∇_6 / ∇_T |
| S(7) | ∇_E / ∇_T |
| S(8) | ∇_U / ∇_T |
| S(9) | ∇_{CE} / ∇_T |
| S(10) | ∇_F / ∇_T |
| S(11) | ∇_P / ∇_T |



NAME: SUBROUTINE COSTS

PURPOSE: Estimate base cost of ship by major weight groups.
Also estimate life costs of ship

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL COSTS

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

CKN array Cost factors for weight Groups 1 through 6 and payload input on Card 26

OPHRS Operating hours per month, from input Card 27

OPYRS Total vehicle operating years, from Card 27

XUNITS Number of vehicles to be built, from Card 27

TIMED Portion of time operating at maximum speed, from Card 27

TIMEC Portion of time operating at cruise speed, from Card 27

FUELR Cost of fuel in dollars per ton, from Card 27

OUTPUT: Via COMMON blocks

C(1) C_1 = cost of structures

C(2) C_2 = cost of propulsion

C(3) C_3 = cost of electric plant

C(4) C_4 = cost of non-military communication and control

C(5) C_5 = cost of auxiliary systems

C(6) C_6 = cost of outfit and furnishings

C(7) C_7 = cost of empty ship = $C_1 + C_2 + C_3 + C_4 + C_5 + C_6$

C(8) C_8 = cost of payload

C(9) C_9 = base cost of first unit = $C_7 + C_8$

C(10) C_{10} = average cost of XUNITS

C(11) C_{11} = life cost of personnel pay and allowances

C(12) C_{12} = life cost of maintenance

C(13) C_{13} = life cost of operations, except energy

C(14) C_{14} = life cost of major support

C(15) C_{15} = life cost of fuel

C(16) C_{16} = total life cost
 $C_{16} = C_{10} + C_{11} + C_{12} + C_{13} + C_{14} + C_{15}$

Cost estimates are in millions of FY 77 dollars.



SUBROUTINE COSTS

The cost equations used are based on statistics developed under the ANCVE project and are not for public release.

Cost data from this program should be used only for comparative purposes, i.e., percentage change from some parent configuration, and not as absolute cost figures.



NAME: SUBROUTINE PHRES

PURPOSE: Estimate the bare-hull, smooth-water resistance of a hard-chine planing hull from synthesis of Series 62 and 65 experimental data

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL PHRES (DLBS, FNV, SLR, DCF, SDF, RLBS)

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: DISCOT, YINTX, C1DSF

INPUT:

DLBS Δ = ship displacement in lb

FNV $F_{n\bar{v}}$ = speed-displacement coefficient $V/(g\bar{v}^{1/3})^{1/2}$

SLR $L_p/\bar{v}^{1/3}$ = slenderness ratio

DCF C_A = correlation allowance; may be 0

SDF Standard deviation factor
SDF = 0.0 corresponds to mean resistance-weight R/W curves derived from Series 62 and 65 data
SDF = 1.645 corresponds to minimum R/W curves
SDF can be used to approximate the resistance curves for a particular hull form

OUTPUT:

RLBS R_b = bare-hull, smooth-water resistance in lb
= $\Delta(\text{mean R/W} - \text{SDF} \times \sigma)$

σ = standard deviation of Series 62-65 data from mean R/W

PROCEDURE:

XFNV array Tabulated values of $F_{n\bar{v}}$ from 0.0 to 4.0

ZSLR array Tabulated values of $L_p/\bar{v}^{1/3}$ from 4.0 to 10.0

YRWM matrix Tabulated values of mean R/W as $f(F_{n\bar{v}}, L_p/\bar{v}^{1/3})$ for 100,000-lb planing craft derived from Series 62 and 65 experimental data. See Table 1 and Figure 9

YWSR matrix Tabulated values of mean wetted area coefficients $S/\bar{v}^{2/3}$ from Series 62 and 65 hulls. See Table 2 and Figure 10

SD array Tabulated values of standard deviation σ as $f(F_{n\bar{v}})$ See Table 1 and Figure 9

RWM R/W for 100,000-lb planing craft interpolated from YRWM matrix of mean R/W values at input $F_{n\bar{v}}$ and $L_p/\bar{v}^{1/3}$



SUBROUTINE PHRES

WSR $S/\nabla^{2/3}$ interpolated from YWSR matrix at input $F_{n\nabla}$
and $L_p/\nabla^{1/3}$

SDM Subroutine DISCOT used for the double interpolation
 σ interpolated from SD array at input $F_{n\nabla}$

RWM Function YINTX used for single interpolation
 $(R/W)_m$ = corrected R/W for 100,000-lb planing craft
= (mean R/W interpolated) - (SDF \times σ inter-
polated)

DLBM Δ_m = displacement of 100,000-lb planing craft

XL λ = linear ratio of actual ship to 100,000-lb
craft
= $(\Delta/\Delta_m)^{1/3}$

VFPSM V_m = speed of 100,000-lb craft in ft/sec
= 19.32 (input $F_{n\nabla}$)

VFPSS V_s = speed of actual ship in ft/sec = $V_m \lambda^{1/2}$

PLM L_m = length of 100,000-lb craft in ft
= 11.6014 (input $L_p/\nabla^{1/3}$)

PLS L_s = length of actual ship in ft = $L_m \lambda$

REM R_{n_m} = Reynolds number of 100,000-lb craft
= $V_m L_m / \nu_m$

RES R_{n_s} = Reynolds number of actual ship = $V_s L_s / \nu_s$

CFM C_{F_m} = Schoenherr frictional resistance coefficient
for 100,000-lb craft

CFS C_{F_s} = Schoenherr frictional resistance coefficient
for actual ship

Function C1DSF used to obtain Schoenherr frictional
resistance coefficients

SM S_m = wetted area of 100,000-lb craft in ft^2
= $134.5925 S/\nabla^{2/3}$

SS S_s = wetted area of actual ship in ft^2 = $S_m \lambda^2$

RM R_m = resistance of 100,000-lb craft in lb
= $(R/W)_m \Delta_m$



SUBROUTINE PHRES

CTM C_{T_m} = total resistance coefficient of 100,000-lb craft
 $= R_m / (V_m^2 S_m \rho_m / 2)$

CR C_R = residual resistance coefficient = $C_{T_m} - C_{F_m}$

CTS C_{T_s} = total resistance coefficient of actual ship
 $= C_{F_s} + C_R + C_A$

RLBS R_b = resistance of actual ship in lb
 $= C_{T_s} V_s^2 S_s \rho_s / 2$

VIS v_s = kinematic viscosity for actual ship, input via COMMON

VISM v_m = kinematic viscosity for tabulated data = 1.2817×10^{-5}

RHO2 $\rho_s / 2$ = 1/2 water density for actual ship, input via COMMON

RHO2M $\rho_m / 2$ = 1/2 water density for tabulated data = 1.9905/2



TABLE 1 - MEAN VALUES OF RESISTANCE/WEIGHT RATIOS FOR 100,000-POUNDS PLANING CRAFT

From Series 62 and 65 Experimental Data Published in NSRDC Report 4307
with LCG Ranging from 1/3 to 1/2 L_p Forward of Transom

| SPEED (KNOTS) | F_{nV} | L_p (FT) | 52.2 | 58.0 | 63.8 | 69.6 | 75.4 | 81.2 | 87.0 | 92.8 | 104.4 | 116.0 | Standard Deviation σ |
|------------------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | | $L_p/V^{1/3}$ | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 5.72 | 0.50 | 0.0120 | 0.0100 | 0.0085 | 0.0075 | 0.0070 | 0.0065 | 0.0060 | 0.0057 | 0.0055 | 0.0050 | 0.0045 | 0.0065 |
| 8.59 | 0.75 | 0.0420 | 0.0345 | 0.0280 | 0.0235 | 0.0200 | 0.0170 | 0.0150 | 0.0135 | 0.0125 | 0.0110 | 0.0100 | 0.0080 |
| 11.45 | 1.00 | 0.1050 | 0.0875 | 0.0715 | 0.0580 | 0.0480 | 0.0405 | 0.0350 | 0.0305 | 0.0270 | 0.0220 | 0.0190 | 0.0089 |
| 14.31 | 1.25 | 0.1800 | 0.1420 | 0.1140 | 0.0940 | 0.0795 | 0.0675 | 0.0585 | 0.0510 | 0.0450 | 0.0360 | 0.0305 | 0.0095 |
| 17.17 | 1.50 | 0.1980 | 0.1550 | 0.1255 | 0.1065 | 0.0930 | 0.0815 | 0.0730 | 0.0660 | 0.0600 | 0.0500 | 0.0425 | 0.0100 |
| 20.03 | 1.75 | 0.1995 | 0.1602 | 0.1350 | 0.1165 | 0.1025 | 0.0910 | 0.0820 | 0.0755 | 0.0700 | 0.0610 | 0.0530 | 0.0106 |
| 22.89 | 2.00 | 0.1900 | 0.1630 | 0.1430 | 0.1275 | 0.1135 | 0.1020 | 0.0930 | 0.0855 | 0.0795 | 0.0705 | 0.0630 | 0.0112 |
| 25.76 | 2.25 | 0.1775 | 0.1642 | 0.1505 | 0.1375 | 0.1260 | 0.1150 | 0.1060 | 0.0985 | 0.0915 | 0.0815 | 0.0745 | 0.0121 |
| 28.62 | 2.50 | 0.1690 | 0.1645 | 0.1575 | 0.1475 | 0.1375 | 0.1280 | 0.1200 | 0.1125 | 0.1060 | 0.0950 | 0.0880 | 0.0132 |
| 31.48 | 2.75 | | 0.1620 | 0.1610 | 0.1550 | 0.1480 | 0.1405 | 0.1330 | 0.1270 | 0.1210 | 0.1110 | 0.1040 | 0.0148 |
| 34.34 | 3.00 | | | 0.1610 | 0.1590 | 0.1565 | 0.1520 | 0.1465 | 0.1415 | 0.1365 | 0.1280 | 0.1205 | 0.0170 |
| 37.20 | 3.25 | | | | 0.1590 | 0.1595 | 0.1600 | 0.1585 | 0.1560 | 0.1530 | 0.1465 | 0.1400 | 0.0199 |
| 40.06 | 3.50 | | | | | 0.1610 | 0.1665 | 0.1695 | 0.1700 | 0.1700 | 0.1670 | 0.1620 | 0.0231 |
| 42.93 | 3.75 | | | | | | 0.1735 | 0.1795 | 0.1825 | 0.1840 | 0.1850 | 0.1830 | 0.0266 |
| 45.79 | 4.00 | | | | | | | 0.1890 | 0.1930 | 0.1960 | 0.2005 | 0.2030 | 0.0300 |



TABLE 2 - MEAN VALUES OF WETTED AREA COEFFICIENT $S/\nabla^{2/3}$ FOR PLANING HULLS

From Series 62 and 65 Experimental Data Published in NSRDC Report 4307
with LCG Ranging from $1/3$ to $1/2 L_p$ Forward of Transom

| $F_{n\nabla}$ | $L_p/\nabla^{1/3}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| 0.00 | 5.80 | 6.15 | 6.50 | 6.85 | 7.20 | 7.55 | 7.90 | 8.25 | 8.60 | 9.30 | 10.00 |
| 0.50 | 5.95 | 6.33 | 6.70 | 7.07 | 7.43 | 7.77 | 8.09 | 8.42 | 8.75 | 9.42 | 10.10 |
| 0.75 | 5.99 | 6.38 | 6.77 | 7.15 | 7.50 | 7.85 | 8.18 | 8.50 | 8.82 | 9.48 | 10.15 |
| 1.00 | 5.99 | 6.40 | 6.80 | 7.20 | 7.57 | 7.90 | 8.23 | 8.56 | 8.88 | 9.54 | 10.21 |
| 1.25 | 5.92 | 6.37 | 6.80 | 7.22 | 7.60 | 7.93 | 8.27 | 8.61 | 8.93 | 9.60 | 10.28 |
| 1.50 | 5.76 | 6.29 | 6.78 | 7.21 | 7.60 | 7.95 | 8.30 | 8.65 | 8.97 | 9.65 | 10.34 |
| 1.75 | 5.51 | 6.16 | 6.72 | 7.17 | 7.59 | 7.94 | 8.29 | 8.67 | 9.00 | 9.70 | 10.41 |
| 2.00 | 5.20 | 5.97 | 6.59 | 7.08 | 7.54 | 7.92 | 8.27 | 8.65 | 9.01 | 9.75 | 10.48 |
| 2.25 | 4.76 | 5.70 | 6.41 | 6.97 | 7.46 | 7.85 | 8.23 | 8.62 | 9.01 | 9.78 | 10.55 |
| 2.50 | 4.20 | 5.37 | 6.18 | 6.81 | 7.35 | 7.75 | 8.15 | 8.56 | 8.99 | 9.80 | 10.62 |
| 2.75 | | 4.95 | 5.89 | 6.60 | 7.17 | 7.61 | 8.04 | 8.48 | 8.94 | 9.80 | 10.68 |
| 3.00 | | | 5.55 | 6.35 | 6.94 | 7.42 | 7.89 | 8.37 | 8.85 | 9.79 | 10.75 |
| 3.25 | | | | 6.06 | 6.65 | 7.17 | 7.68 | 8.21 | 8.73 | 9.76 | 10.80 |
| 3.50 | | | | | 6.30 | 6.87 | 7.43 | 8.01 | 8.58 | 9.71 | 10.85 |
| 3.75 | | | | | | 6.53 | 7.10 | 7.75 | 8.37 | 9.62 | 10.88 |
| 4.00 | | | | | | | 6.70 | 7.40 | 8.10 | 9.50 | 10.90 |



NAME: SUBROUTINE SAVIT
 PURPOSE: Estimate the bare-hull, smooth-water resistance and trim for a hard-chine planing hull using Savitsky's equations for prismatic planing surfaces
 CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL SAVIT (DISPL, LCG, VCG, VFPS, BEAM, BETA, TANB, COSB, SINB, HW, WDCST, RHO, VIS, AG, DELCF, R, TD, NT, CLM, GDB)
 SUBPROGRAM CALLED: CIDSF
 INPUT:

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|--|
| DISPL | Δ | = ship displacement in lb |
| LCG | \overline{AG} | = distance of center of gravity transom in ft |
| VCG | \overline{KG} | = distance of |
| VFPS | V | = speed in ft/sec |
| BEAM | b | = beam in ft |
| BETA | β | = deadrise angle in degrees = deadrise at midships β_m in Program PHFMOPT |
| TANB | $\tan \beta$ | |
| COSB | $\cos \beta$ | |
| SINB | $\sin \beta$ | |
| HW | H_w | = height of center of wind drag above baseline in ft |
| WDCST | C_{D_w}' | = horizontal wind force in lb / v^2 = 0.0 in Program PHFMOPT; wind drag neglected |
| RHO | ρ | = water density in lb \times sec ² /ft ⁴ |
| VIS | ν | = kinematic viscosity of water in ft ² /sec |
| AG | g | = acceleration of gravity in ft/sec ² |
| DELCF | C_A | = correlation allowance; may be 0 |

OUTPUT:

| | | |
|-----|-----------|--|
| R | R_D | = bare hull, smooth-water resistance in lb |
| TD | τ | = trim angle in degrees |
| NT | | Number of iterations to obtain trim angle |
| CLM | λ | = mean wetted length-beam ratio L/b_m not used by Program PHFMOPT |



SUBROUTINE SAVIT

GDB

\overline{AP} = longitudinal center of pressure, distance forward of transom, in ft
not used by Program PHFMOPT

PROCEDURE:

TD

τ = trim angle of planing surface from horizontal in deg
first approximation of $\tau = 4$ deg

CV

C_V = speed coefficient = $V/(gb)^{1/2}$

CLM

λ = mean wetted length-beam ratio
 $= L_m/b = (L_K + L_C)/2b$

CLO

C_{L_o} = lift coefficient for flat surface
 $= \tau^{1.1} (0.012 \lambda^{1/2} + 0.0055 \lambda^{5/2}/C_V^2)$

CLB

$C_{L\beta}$ = lift coefficient for deadrise surface
 $= \Delta/[V^2 b^2 \rho/2] = C_{L_o} - 0.0065 C_{L_o}^{0.6}$

C_{L_o} and λ obtained by Newton-Raphson iteration

first approximations: $C_{L_o} = 0.085$; $\lambda = 1.5$

XK

L_K = wetted keel length in ft
 $= b[\lambda + \tan \beta/(2\pi \tan \tau)]$

XC

L_C = wetted chine length in ft = $2 b \lambda - L_K$

$L_K - L_C = (b \tan \beta)/(\pi \tan \tau)$

GDB

\overline{AP} = longitudinal center of pressure forward of transom in ft

$= b \lambda [0.75 - 1/(5.21 C_V^2/\lambda^2 + 2.39)]$

CLD

C_{L_d} = dynamic component of lift coefficient
 $= 0.012 \lambda^{1/2} \tau^{1.1}$

VM

V_m = mean velocity over planing surface in ft/sec
 $= V \left[1 - \left(C_{L_d} - 0.0065 \beta C_{L_d}^{0.6} \right) / \left(\lambda \cos \tau \right) \right]^{1/2}$

RE

R_n = Reynolds number for planing surface

$= V_m b \lambda / \nu$

CF

$C_F + C_A$ = Schoenherr frictional resistance coefficient as $f(R_n)$ plus correction allowance



SUBROUTINE SAVIT

| | | |
|-------|------------------|--|
| DFX | D_F | = viscous force due to wetted surface, parallel to the planing surface, in lb = $(C_F + C_A) (\rho/2) (V_m^2) (b^2 \lambda / \cos \beta)$ |
| CK | C_K | = $1.5708 (1 - 0.1788 \tan^2 \beta \cos \beta - 0.09646 \tan \beta \sin^2 \beta)$ |
| CK1 | C_{K1} | = $C_K \tan \tau / \sin \beta$ |
| AI | a_1 | = $\frac{[\sin^2 \tau (1 - 2C_K) + C_K^2 \tan^2 \tau (1 / \sin^2 \beta - \sin^2 \tau)]^{1/2}}{\cos \tau + C_K \tan \tau \sin \tau}$ |
| TANφ | $\tan \phi$ | = $(a_1 + C_{K1}) / (1 - a_1 C_{K1})$ |
| THETA | θ | = angle between outer spray edge and keel in radians = $\arctan(\tan \phi \cos \beta)$ |
| DLM | $\Delta \lambda$ | = effective increase in length-beam ratio due to spray = $[\tan \beta / (\pi \tan \tau) - 1 / (2 \tan \theta)] / (2 \cos \theta)$ |
| RE | R_{ns} | = Reynolds number for spray = $V b / (3 \cos \beta \sin \theta) / \nu$ |
| CF | C_{FS} | = Schoenherr frictional resistance coefficient for spray drag |
| DSX | D_S | = viscous force due to spray drag, parallel to the planing surface, in lb = $C_{FS} (\rho/2) (V^2) (b^2 \Delta \lambda / \cos \beta)$ |
| DWX | D_W | = component of wind drag parallel to planing surface in lb = $C_{DW} V^2 / \cos \tau$ |
| DTX | D_T | = total drag force parallel to planing surface in lb = $D_F + D_S + D_W$ |
| PDBX | P_T | = total pressure force perpendicular to surface in lb = $\Delta / \cos \tau + D_T \tan \tau$ |



SUBROUTINE SAVIT

EDB

e_p = moment arm from center of pressure to
center of gravity in ft
 $= \overline{AG} - \overline{AP}$

FF

f_F = moment arm from center of viscous force to
center of gravity in ft
 $= \overline{KG} - (b \tan \beta / 4)$

FW

f_W = moment arm from center of wind drag to
center of gravity in ft
 $= \overline{KG} - H_w$

RMT

ΣM = sum of moments about CG in ft-lb

$$= P_T e_p + (D_F + D_S) f_F + D_W f_W$$

Iterate with small changes in τ until $\Sigma M \leq 0.001 \Delta$

NT

Number of iterations required to obtain equilibrium
trim; maximum of 15 iterations

R

R_h = total horizontal resistance force in lb
 $= D_T \cos \tau + P_T \sin \tau$



NAME: SUBROUTINE PRCOEF

PURPOSE: Estimate propulsion coefficients for planing hull with propellers on inclined shafts

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL PRCOEF (FNV, TDF, ADF, TWF)

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: MINP, YINTE

INPUT:

FNV F_{nV} = speed-displacement coefficient = $V/(gV^{1/3})^{1/2}$

OUTPUT:

TDF 1-t = thrust deduction factor
= total horizontal resistance of appendaged hull / total shaft-line thrust

ADF η_a = appendage drag factor
= resistance of bare hull / resistance of appendaged hull

TWF 1-w = thrust wake factor = torque wake factor

REFERENCE: Blount, D.L. and D.L. Fox, "Small Craft Power Predictions," Western Gulf Section of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (Feb 1975)

PROCEDURE: 1-t, 1-w, and η_a interpolated from following table of values at input value of F_{nV} . The tabulated data represent mean values from a bandwidth of data collected for numerous twin-screw planing craft and reported in the above reference.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FV array | F_{nV} = | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| TDF | 1-t = | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
| TW array | 1-w = | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.975 | 0.98 | 0.975 |
| AD array | η_a = | 0.951 | 0.948 | 0.942 | 0.934 | 0.925 | 0.913 | 0.900 | 0.885 |



NAME: SUBROUTINE OWKTQ

PURPOSE: Calculate propeller open-water characteristics as function of pitch ratio, expanded area ratio, and number of blades from coefficients derived from Wageningen B-Screw Series for airfoil section propellers or modified coefficients for flat face, segmental section propellers.

REFERENCE: Oosterveld and Van Oossanan, "Recent Development in Marine Propeller Hydrodynamics," Proceedings of the Netherlands Ship Model Basin 40th Anniversary (1972) and "Further Computer Analyzed Data of the Wageningen B-Screw Series," International Shipbuilding Progress, Vol. 22 (July 1975).

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL OWKTQ

INPUT:

IPROP Control for type of propellers
 = 1 for Gawn-Burrill type
 (flat face, segmental sections)
 = 3,4 for Wageningen B-Screw type
 (airfoil sections)
 = 2 For Newton-Rader type *

PD P/D = propeller pitch/diameter ratio (0.6 to 1.6)

EAR EAR = propeller expanded area ratio (0.5 to 1.1)

Z Z = number of propeller blades (3 to 7)

OUTPUT:

N n_J = number of J values generated -- max of 60

JT J = array of propeller advance coefficients in ascending order from (J=0) to (J at $K_T=0$)
 in increments of 0.025 if $P/D < 1.2$
 in increments of 0.050 if $P/D > 1.2$

KT K_T = array of open-water thrust coefficients
 = f (P/D, EAR, Z, J)

KQ K_Q = array of open-water torque coefficients
 = f (P/D, EAR, Z, J)

K_T and K_Q developed from equation in above references for airfoil section propellers. For Gawn-Burrill type propellers (IPROP=1) the equations are modified to produce slightly higher K_T and K_Q than B-Screw Series.



... .. P/D should

NAME: SUBROUTINE CAVKTQ
PURPOSE: Calculate propeller characteristics in cavitation regime as function of pitch ratio, expanded area ratio and cavitation number.

REFERENCE: Blount and Fox, "Design Considerations for Propellers in a Cavitating Environment," Marine Technology (Apr 1978)

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL CAVKTQ

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: TQMAX

INPUT:

| | |
|-------|--|
| IPROP | Control for type of propellers = 1 for Gawn-Burrill type (flat face, segmental sections) = 2 for Newton-Rader types. = 3 for Wageningen B-Screw (airfoil sections) = 4 for B-Screw type, assuming no cavitation |
| PD | P/D = propeller pitch/diameter ratio |
| EAR | EAR = propeller expanded area ratio |
| NJ | n _J = number of J values input from open-water curves -- max. of 60 |
| JT | J = array of propeller advance coefficients |
| KTO | K _{T0} = corresponding array of propeller open-water thrust coefficients |
| KQO | K _{Q0} = corresponding array of propeller open-water torque coefficients |
| NS | n _s = number of cavitation numbers -- max. of 8 -- at which propeller characteristics are to be computed and printed from this routine (if n _s = 0 only the constants are computed) |
| SIGMA | σ = array of cavitation numbers |



SUBROUTINE CAVKTQ

GENERAL NOTATION FOR PROPELLERS:

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| V_A | = propeller speed of advance |
| n | = rate of revolution |
| D | = propeller diameter |
| T | = thrust |
| Q | = torque |
| ρ | = water density |
| P_0 | = pressure at center of propeller = $P_A + P_H - P_V$ |
| J | = advance coefficient = $V_A / (n D)$ |
| K_T | = thrust coefficient = $T / (\rho n^2 D^4)$ |
| K_Q | = torque coefficient = $Q / (\rho n^2 D^5)$ |
| K_T/J^2 | = thrust loading = $T / (\rho D^2 V_A^2)$ |
| K_Q/J^2 | = torque loading = $Q / (\rho D^3 V_A^2)$ |
| K_Q/J^3 | = power loading = $Q n / (\rho D^2 V_A^3)$ |
| σ | = cavitation number based on advance velocity = $P_0 / (1/2 \rho V_A^2)$ |
| $V_{0.7R}^2$ | = velocity ² at 0.7 radius of propeller = $V_A^2 + (0.7 \pi n D)^2 = V_A^2 (J^2 + 4.84) / J^2$ |
| $\sigma_{0.7R}$ | = cavitation number based on $V_{0.7R}$ = $P_0 / (1/2 \rho V_{0.7R}^2) = \sigma J^2 / (J^2 + 4.84)$ |
| A_P | = projected area of propeller = $(\pi D^2 / 4) E_{AR} (1.067 - 0.229 P/D)$ |
| τ_c | = thrust load coefficient = $T / (1/2 \rho A_P V_{0.7R}^2)$ = $K_T / [1/2 (A_P^2 / D^2) (J^2 + 4.84)]$ |
| Q_c | = torque load coefficient = $Q / (1/2 \rho D A_P V_{0.7R}^2)$ = $K_Q / [1/2 (A_P / D^2) (J^2 + 4.84)]$ |



SUBROUTINE CAVKTQ

MAXIMUM THRUST AND TORQUE LOADS:

Blount and Fox (see reference) give equations for maximum thrust and torque load coefficients in a cavitating environment based on regression of experimental data for the three propeller series used herein.

τ_{cm} = maximum thrust load coefficient
 = $a \sigma_{0.7R}^b$ (transition region)
 = τ_{cx} (fully cavitating region)

Q_{cm} = maximum torque load coefficient
 = $c \sigma_{0.7R}^d$ (transition region)
 = Q_{cx} (fully cavitating region)

OUTPUT:

| | | | <u>IPROP</u> |
|------|-------------|---|--------------|
| T1 | a | = 1.2 | 1 |
| | a | = 0.703 + 0.25 P/D | 2 |
| | a | = 1.27 | 3 |
| T2 | b | = 1.0 | 1 |
| | b | = 0.65 + 0.1 P/D | 2 |
| | b | = 1.0 | 3 |
| Q1 | c | = 0.200 P/D | 1 |
| | c | = 0.240 P/D - 0.12 | 2 |
| | c | = 0.247 P/D - 0.0167 | 3 |
| Q2 | d | = 0.70 + 0.31 EAR ^{0.9} | 1 |
| | d | = 0.50 + 0.165 P/D | 2 |
| | d | = 1.04 | 3 |
| TCX | τ_{cx} | = 0.0725 P/D - 0.0340 EAR | 1 |
| | τ_{cx} | = 0.0833 P/D - 0.0142 EAR | 2 |
| | τ_{cx} | = 0.0 | 3 |
| QCX | Q_{cx} | = $[0.0185 (P/D)^2 - 0.0166 P/D + 0.00594] / EAR^{1/3}$ | 1 |
| | Q_{cx} | = 0.0335 P/D - 0.024 EAR ^{1/2} | 2 |
| | Q_{cx} | = 0.0 | 3 |
| RMAX | k | = 0.8 | |

Since full-scale trial data (see Figures 5 and 6 of reference) indicates actual thrust and torque in the transition region less than the maximums derived from the propeller series data, the factor k is applied to τ_{cm} and Q_{cm} in the transition region. The factor k is not applied to τ_{cx} and Q_{cx} .



NAME: FUNCTION TQMAX

PURPOSE: Calculate maximum thrust or torque coefficient in a cavitating environment as function of cavitation number and advance coefficient

CALLING SEQUENCE: X = TQMAX (SIGMA, JT, ITQ)

INPUT:

SIGMA σ = cavitation number

JT J = advance coefficient

ITQ i = 1 if maximum thrust coefficient required
i = 2 if maximum torque coefficient required

Variables: a, b, c, d, τ_{c_x} , Q_{c_x} , k, $1/2 A_p/D^2$
generated by Subroutine CAVKTQ

OUTPUT:

TQMAX

K_{T_m} or K_{Q_m} depending on value of i

τ_{c_m} = maximum thrust load coefficient
= $k a \sigma_{0.7R}^b$, or τ_{c_x} if greater

K_{T_m} = $\tau_{c_m} (1/2 A_p/D^2) (J^2+4.84)$

Q_{c_m} = maximum torque load coefficient
= $k c \sigma_{0.7R}^d$, or Q_{c_x} if greater

K_{Q_m} = $Q_{c_m} (1/2 A_p/D^2) (J^2+4.84)$



NAME: SUBROUTINE PRINTP

PURPOSE: Interpolate for propeller performance at specified value of (1) advance coefficient J , (2) thrust loading K_T/J^2 , (3) torque loading, K_Q/J^2 , or (4) power loading K_Q/J^3 .

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL PRINTP (IP, PCOEF, SIGMA)

SUBPROGRAMS: TQMAX, YINTE

INPUT:

IP Option = 1, 2, 3, or 4

PCOEF = input propeller coefficient, dependent on value of IP

J_T = advance coefficient, input if IP=1

K_T/J^2 = thrust loading, input if IP=2

K_Q/J^2 = torque loading, input if IP=3

K_Q/J^3 = power loading, input if IP=4

SIGMA σ = cavitation number

NJ n_J = number of J values defining propeller characteristics

JT J = array of advance coefficient, in ascending order

KT K_{T_0} = array of open-water thrust coefficients

KQ K_{Q_0} = array of open-water torque coefficients

PERFORMANCE AT SPECIFIC J :

JTP J_T = input advance coefficient

KTP K_T = thrust coefficient at J_T
= open-water thrust coefficient interpolated from input array of K_{T_0} versus J , or maximum thrust coefficient in cavitating regime K_{T_m} calculated by Function TQMAX, whichever is smaller.

KQP K_Q = torque coefficient at J_T
= open-water value interpolated from K_{Q_0} vs J , or maximum cavitation value K_{Q_m} calculated from TQMAX, whichever is smaller



SUBROUTINE PRINTP

PERFORMANCE AT SPECIFIC LOADING:

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| PLOG | $\ln(K_T/J^2)$ $\ln(K_Q/J^2)$ $\ln(K_Q/J^3)$ | if IP=2 if IP=3 if IP=4 | } natural log of input loading coefficient |
| XLOG | $\ln(K_{T_o}/J^2)$ $\ln(K_{Q_o}/J^2)$ $\ln(K_{Q_o}/J^3)$ | if IP=2 if IP=3 if IP=4 | } array of natural logs of open-water loading coefficient at J value from input array |
| JTP | J_{T_o} | = | open-water advance coefficient interpolated from array of open-water loading coefficients versus J at the specific loading required (logs are used because of the rapid change of loading coefficient at low J's) |

If J_{T_o} is in non-cavitating region ($K_{T_o} < K_{T_m}$)

| | | | |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| KTP | K_T | } | thrust and torque coefficients at J_{T_o} interplated from arrays of K_{T_o} and K_{Q_o} vs J |
| KQP | K_Q | | |

If J_{T_o} is in cavitating region ($K_{T_o} > K_{T_m}$)

| | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| XLOG | $\ln(K_{T_m}/J^2)$ $\ln(K_{Q_m}/J^2)$ $\ln(K_{Q_m}/J^3)$ | if IP=2 if IP=3 if IP=4 | } array of natural logs of loading coefficients based on K_{T_m} or K_{Q_m} as function J |
| JTP | J_{T_m} | = | advance coefficient interpolated from array of cavitation loading coefficients vs J at the specific loading required |
| KTP | K_T | } | maximum cavitation thrust and torque coefficients at J_{T_m} calculated from TQMAX |
| KQP | K_Q | | |

OUTPUT:

| | | | |
|-----|----------|---|--|
| JTP | J_T | = final advance coefficient | } at propeller performance point specified by PCOEF and SIGMA |
| KTP | K_T | = final thrust coefficient | |
| KQP | K_Q | = final torque coefficient | |
| EP | η_o | = propeller efficiency = $J_T K_T / (2 \pi K_Q)$ | |



NAME SUBROUTINE PROPS

PURPOSE: Estimate powering requirements for ship at design and cruise speeds with propellers on inclined shafts. Select appropriate number of propellers and/or propeller diameter, if not already specified

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL PROPS

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: YINTX, PRINTP

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

PROPNO n_{pr} = number of propellers--optional input on Card 12

PROPDI D_{in} = propeller diameter in inches--optional input on Card 12

AUXNO n_{aux} = number of auxiliary propulsion units for cruise speed operation, from input Card 12

PROPDA D_a = diameter of auxiliary propeller from Card 12

PEMAX $P_{e\max}$ = maximum horsepower of each prime mover, from input Card 12

PL L_p = ship length in ft, from input Card 29

HT H_t = draft at transom in ft, from Subroutine NEWHUL

NV Number of speeds, from Subroutine POWER

VKT(I) V_K = ship speed in knots, from Subroutine POWER
= design speed V_d , cruise speed V_c when $I = 1, 2$

TWF(I) $l-w$ = thrust wake factor, from Subroutine PROCOEF

THRUST(I) T = total shaft-line thrust in lb, from Subroutine POWER

EHP(I) P_E = total effective power, from Subroutine POWER

APD2 $\frac{1}{2}A_p/D^2$ = propeller constant, from Subroutine CAVKTQ

TCDES $(\tau_c/\sigma_{0.7R})^*$ = constant for sizing propeller, from Card 12
= 0.6 for Cawn-Burrill 10% back cavitation criteria

CONSTANTS:

PRA P_A = atmospheric pressure in $lb/ft^2 = 2116$

PRV P_V = vapor pressure in $lb/ft^2 = 36$



SUBROUTINE PROPS

PRH P_H = static water pressure at propeller center in
 lb/ft²
 = $\rho g h_{pr}$
 h_{pr} = depth of propeller center below waterline
 in ft
 = $H_t + 0.75 D \approx 1.5 H_t$, if D not defined
 EEMAX ϵ_{max} = maximum shaft angle in degrees = 15
 OPC Preliminary estimate of $\eta_p = 0.55$

OUTPUT:

PRSHP P_{Bo} = preliminary estimate of total brake horsepower
 = $0.55 P_E$ at design speed
 NPR n_{pr} = number of prime movers = number of propellers
 = $P_{Bo} / P_{e_{max}}$ (rounded up)
 or value^{max} specified on input Card 12

Limits: $4 \leq n_{pr} \leq 2$
 Index for DO LOOP I=1, NV

I
 VA(I) V_A = speed of advance of propeller in ft/sec
 = $1.6878 V_K (1-w)$
 σ = cavitation number = $(P_A + P_H - P_V) / (\frac{1}{2} \rho V_A^2)$

SIG(I)
 TLMAX $(K_T/J^2)^*$ = upper limit on thrust loading
 = $\frac{1}{2} (A_p/D^2) \sigma (\tau_c/\sigma_{0.7R})^*$

DM D_{min} = diameter in inches of smallest propeller
 capable of producing required thrust
 at current speed
 = $12 [T / \rho V_A^2 n_{po} (K_T/J^2)^*]^{1/2}$



SUBROUTINE PROPS

n_{po} = number of propellers in operation
 = n_{pr} at design speed
 = n_{pr} at cruise speed, if no auxiliary engine
 = n_{aux} at cruise speed, if $n_{aux} > 0$

DIN D_{in} = final propeller diameter in inches
 = $1.05 D_{min}$ at design speed
 or $1.05 D_{min}$ at cruise speed, whichever is larger
 or value specified on input Card 12

XSH X_{sh} = longitudinal distance from transom to point where shafting enters hull in ft = $0.2 L_p$

XSF X_{sf} = longitudinal distance from transom to forward end of shafting in ft = $0.3 L_p$

CRUD C_r = chord length of rudder in ft
 = $0.03464 L_p / n_{pr}^{1/2}$
 Trailing edge of rudder assumed flush with transom
 Projected area of each rudder = $0.0016 L_p^2 / n_{pr}$
 = $4/3 C_r^2$

DMAX D_{max} = maximum propeller diameter in inches, limited by ϵ_{max} and 0.25 D tip clearance
 = $12 (X_{sh} - C_r) \tan \epsilon_{max} / 0.75 (1 + \tan \epsilon_{max})$
 If $D_{in} > D_{max}$, n_{pr} is increased and D_{in} is recalculated, unless n_{pr} is a fixed input value or up to the limit of 4

PRN n_{pr} = final number of propellers, prime movers

DINMAX D_{max}' = maximum propeller diameter in inches, limited by hull breadth over chines at transom
 = $12 (2 Y_{C1}) / [n_{pr} + 0.25 (n_{pr} - 1)]$
 If $D_{in} > D_{max}'$, set final $D_{in} = D_{max}'$

DFT D = final propeller diameter in ft = $D_{in} / 12$

XSA X_{sa} = longitudinal distance from transom to aft end of shafting at propeller centerline
 = $0.75 D + C_r$, assuming 0.25 D from rudder to propeller

D75 H_{sa} = height from aft end of shafting to hull in ft
 = $0.75 D$, assuming 0.25 D propeller tip clearance



SUBROUTINE PROPS

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| EE | ϵ | = shaft angle in degrees = $\arctan [H_{sa} / (X_{sf} - X_{sa})]$ |
| SHL | L_{sh} | = shaft length in ft = $(X_{sf} - X_{sa}) / \cos \epsilon$ |
| * THLD(I) | K_T / J^2 | = $T / [n_{po} \rho V^2 (1-w)^2 D^2]$ = thrust loading of final propellers |
| TJ | J | = advance coefficient, from Subroutine PRCHAR |
| EP(I) | η_0 | = propeller efficiency, from Subroutine PRCHAR |
| RCF | N_{corr} | = rpm correction factor, from Subroutine PRCHAR |
| * RPM(I) | N | = propeller rpm = $60 V (1-w) N_{corr} / (J D)$ |
| PC(I) | η_D | = propulsive coefficient = $\eta_0 \eta_H \eta_R$ |
| | η_H | = hull efficiency = $(1-t) / (1-w)$ |
| | η_R | = relative rotative efficiency = 1.0 since thrust wake and torque wake are assumed equal |
| DHP(I) | P_D | = total horsepower developed at propellers = P_E / η_D |
| SHP(I) | P_S | = total shaft horsepower = $1.02 P_D$ assuming 2 percent shaft transmission losses |

* When auxiliary propellers used with auxiliary engines, propeller diameter $D = PROPDA$ (input on Card 12) is used for cruise speed calculations.



NAME: SUBROUTINE WJETS

PURPOSE: Design waterjet pumps capable of producing required thrust at design and cruise speeds and estimated powering requirements. Select appropriate number of waterjets if not already specified.

REFERENCE: Denny, S.B. and A.R. Feller, "Waterjet Propulsor Performance Prediction in Planing Craft Applications," DTNSRDC Report SPD-0905-01 (Aug 1979)

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL WJETS

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: YINTE

INPUT: Via COMMON blocks

PROPNO n_{pr} = number of prime movers = number of waterjet pumps -- optional input on Card 12

AUXNO n_{aux} = number of auxiliary propulsion units for cruise speed operation, from input Card 12

PEMAX $P_{e_{max}}$ = maximum horsepower of each prime mover, from Card 12; required if n_{pr} not specified

PROPDI D_{in} = impeller diameter in inches -- optional input on Card 12

AJET A_j = area of jet in ft^2 -- optional input on Card 12A

XK1 K_1 = bollard jet velocity/ship speed at design point, input from Card 12A

XK2 K_2 = constant for inlet head recovery IHR, from Card 12A

XK3 K_3 = constant for τ_c vs. σ_{TIP} cavitation criteria, from Card 12A^c

DHD D_h/D = diameter of impeller hub/diameter of impeller, input from Card 12A

TLC τ_{cd} = thrust load coefficient at design point, from Card 12A; not used if A_j is input

STP σ_{TIP_d} = impeller tip velocity cavitation number at design point, from Card 12A

HT H_t = draft at transom in ft, from Subroutine NEWHUL

NV Number of speeds, from Subroutine POWER

VKI(I) V_K = ship speed in knots, from Subroutine POWER
= design speed V_d , cruise speed V_c , when I=1,2



SUBROUTINE WJETS

THRUST(1) T = total thrust required in lb, from Subroutine POWER

CONSTANTS:

PRA p_A = atmospheric pressure in $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^2 = 2116$
 PRV p_v = vapor pressure in $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^2 = 36$
 PRH p_H = static water pressure on rotating axis in $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^2 = \rho g h_{ra}$
 h_{ra} = depth of rotating axis below waterline in $\text{ft} \geq 0$
 OPC Preliminary estimate of $\eta_D = 0.4$
 RHO ρ = water density in $\text{lbs} \times \text{sec}^2/\text{ft}^4 = 1.9905$
 GA g = acceleration of gravity in $\text{ft}/\text{sec}^2 = 32.174$

OUTPUT:

PRSHP P_{B_o} = preliminary estimate of total brake power
 = $0.4 P_E$ at design speed
 NPR n_{pr} = number of prime movers = number of waterjets
 = $P_{B_o} / P_{e_{max}}$ (rounded up)
 or value specified on Card 12
 Limits: $4 \leq n_{pr} \leq 2$
 VFPS(1) V_{S_d} = design ship speed in $\text{ft}/\text{sec} = 1.6878 V_{K_1}$
 VFPS(2) V_{S_c} = cruise ship speed in $\text{ft}/\text{sec} = 1.6878 V_{K_2}$
 THI(1) T_d = thrust requirement in lb for each waterjet
 at design speed = T_1/n_{pr}
 THI(2) T_c = thrust in lb for each waterjet at cruise
 speed = T_2/n_{aux} or T_2/n_{pr} when $n_{aux} = 0$
 VJB V_{JB_d} = bollard jet velocity in ft/sec at full power
 = $K_1 V_{S_d}$
 DVJ ΔV_{J_d} = increase in jet velocity due to IHR at V_{S_d}
 = $K_2 V_{S_d} [(V_{JB_d}/V_{S_d}) + 1]^{-1.737}$
 VJ V_{J_d} = jet velocity in ft/sec at V_{S_d}
 = $V_{JB_d} + \Delta V_{J_d}$
 Q Q_d = mass flow in ft^3/sec at V_{S_d}
 = $A_J V_{J_d}$, if A_J is input
 = $T_d / [\rho (V_{J_d} - V_{S_d})]$, if A_J is not specified



SUBROUTINE WJETS

AJ = area of jet in ft = Q_d/V_{J_d} or value from Card 12A

AI = open area of pump inlet in ft²
 = $(\pi D^2/4)(1 - D_h^2/D^2)$, if D is input
 = $T_d \sigma_{TIP_d} / \tau_{c_d} / (P_A + P_H - P_V)$, if D not specified

VID = average flow velocity into pump inlet at design point in ft/sec = Q_d/A_I

DMAX = maximum impeller diameter in ft, so that the center of rotating axis will not be above the still waterline
 = $H_t' / 1.25$, where H_t' is draft at 1/4 buttock at transom

DFT = D = diameter of pump impeller in ft
 = $D_{in} / 12$, if D_{in} is input
 = $[4A_I / \pi(1 - D_h^2/D^2)]^{1/2}$, if D_{in} not specified
 If D calculated > D_{max} , set $D = D_{max}$

DIN = D_{in} = diameter of pump impeller in inches
 = 12 D, or value input on Card 12

DHPMAX = P_{max} = maximum input horsepower
 = $(\phi A_J V_{JB_d}^3 / 620.517)^{0.94733}$

RPMMAX = N_{max} = pump speed in rpm at full power
 = $60 [P_A + P_H - P_V] / (1/2 \rho \sigma_{TIP_d}) - V_{I_d}^2]^{1/2} / (\pi D)$

I = Index for DO LOOP I=1,NV (NV = number of speeds = 2)

VS = V_{S_i} = ship speed in ft/sec (design speed, cruise speed, i = 1,2)

J = Index for DO LOOP J=1,NHP (NHP = 4)
 Calculate thrust at 4 selected values of horsepower
 Interpolate to obtain horsepower required at specified speed

HP(J) = P_j = selected horsepower = $(J/4) P_d$

VJB = V_{JB_j} = bollard jet velocity in ft/sec at P_j
 = $[620.517 P_j^{1.0556} / (\phi A_J)]^{1/3}$



SUBROUTINE WJETS

DVJ ΔV_{J_j} = increase in jet velocity at P_j and V_{S_i}
 $= K_2 V_{S_i} [(V_{JB_j}/V_{S_i}) + 1]^{-1.737}$

VJ V_{J_j} = jet velocity at P_j and $V_{S_i} = V_{JB_j} + \Delta V_{J_j}$

Q Q_j = mass flow at P_j and $V_{S_i} = A_J V_{J_j}$

TH(J) T_j = thrust in lb at P_j and V_{S_i}
 $= \rho Q_j (V_{J_j} - V_{S_i})$

DHP(I) P_i = input horsepower for required thrust at
 specified ship speed, interpolated from
 array of P_j vs T_j at input value of T_i

RPM(I) N_i = pump speed in rpm
 $= N_{\max} (P_i/P_{\max})^{1/3}$

VJB V_{JB_i} = bollard jet velocity at required input
 horsepower in ft/sec
 $= [620.517 P_i^{1.0556}/(\rho A_J)]^{1/3}$

DVJ ΔV_{J_i} = increase in jet velocity due to IHR
 $= K_2 V_{S_i} [(V_{JB_i}/V_{S_i}) + 1]^{-1.737}$

VJ V_{J_i} = jet velocity in ft/sec = $V_{JB_i} + \Delta V_{J_i}$

Q Q_i = mass flow in ft³/sec = $A_J V_{J_i}$

V1 V_{I_i} = average flow velocity into pump inlet in
 ft/sec = Q_i/A_I

SIG(I) σ_i = cavitation number = $(p_A + p_H - p_V)/(1/2 \rho V_{I_i}^2)$

RPS n_i = pump speed in rps = $N_i/60$

SIGTIP σ_{TIP_i} = impeller tip velocity cavitation number
 $= (P_A + P_H - P_V)/[1/2 \rho (V_{I_i}^2 + \pi^2 n_i^2 D^2)]$

TAUC τ_{c_i} = thrust load coefficient
 $= T_i/[1/2 \rho A_I (V_{I_i}^2 + \pi^2 n_i^2 D^2)]$

TCMAX τ_{\max_i} = cavitation limit on thrust load coefficient
 $= \sigma_{TIP_i} + 0.14 K_3$

TCD(I) $(\tau_{\max_i} - \tau_{c_i})$ negative value indicates cavitation

QG(I) Q'_i = mass flow in gal/min = $448.828 Q_i$



NAME: SUBROUTINE DISCOT

PURPOSE: Single or double interpolation for continuous or discontinuous function using Lagrange's formula

CALLING SEQUENCE: CALL DISCOT (XA, ZA, TABX, TABY, TABZ, NC, NY, NZ, ANS)

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED: UNS, DISSER, LAGRAN
 These subroutines are concerned with the interpolation, and are not documented separately

INPUT:

XA x value (first independent variable) for interpolated point

ZA z value (second independent variable) for interpolated point
 Same as x value for single-line function interpolation

TABX array Table of x values--first independent variable

TABY array Table of y values--dependent variable

TABZ array Table of z values--second independent variable

NC Three digit control integer with + sign
 Use + sign if NX = NY/NZ = points in X array
 Use - sign if NX = NY
 Use 1 in hundreds position for no extrapolation above maximum Z
 Use 0 in hundreds position for extrapolation above maximum Z
 Use 1-7 in tens position for degree of interpolation desired in X direction
 Use 1-7 in units position for degree of interpolation desired in Z direction

NY Number of points in y array

NZ Number of points in z array

OUTPUT:

ANS y value (dependent variable) interpolated at x, z

DISCOT is a "standard" routine used at DTNSRDC. Consult User Services Branch of the Computation, Mathematics and Logistics Department for additional information.



NAME: FUNCTION MINP

PURPOSE: Select index of minimum x value to be used for Lagrange interpolation, from an array of x values greater than required

CALLING SEQUENCE: I = MINP (M, N, XA, X)

INPUT:

| | |
|---------|---|
| M | m = number of points required for interpolation of degree m-1 |
| N | n = total number of points in x array \geq m |
| XA | x value to be used for interpolation |
| X array | Table of x values, must be in ascending order, but need not be equally spaced |

OUTPUT:

| | |
|------|---|
| MINP | Index of minimum x value from the array to be used by FUNCTION YINTE for Lagrange interpolation of degree m-1 |
|------|---|

SAMPLE PROGRAM USING FUNCTIONS MINP AND YINTE:

```

DIMENSION X(10), Y(10)
N = 10
M = 4
READ (5, 10) (X(J), J=1, N), (Y(J), J=1, N), XA
I = MINP (M, N, XA, X)
YA = YINTE (XA, X(I), Y(I), M)

```

ALTERNATE PROGRAM USING FUNCTION YINTX:

```

DIMENSION X(10), Y(10)
N = 10
M = 4
READ (5, 10) (X(J), J=1, N), (Y(J), J=1, N), XA
YA = YINTX (XA, X, Y, M, N)

```

The result from either program is the same. In either case, only the M points closest to XA are considered in the interpolation formula. The first combination should be used whenever several dependent variables are to be interpolated at some value of the independent variable, since MINP need only be called once. FUNCTION YINTE may be used alone whenever $N = M$.



NAME: FUNCTION YINTE

PURPOSE: Single interpolation of degree n-1 for function represented by n (x,y) points using Lagrange's formula

CALLING SEQUENCE: YA = YINTE (XA, X, Y, N)

INPUT:

XA x value (independent variable) for interpolated point

X array Table of x values--independent variable
 x values can be in either ascending or descending order and do not need to be equally spaced

Y array Table of y values--dependent variable

N n = number of (x,y) values defining the function

OUTPUT:

YINTE Interpolated y value (dependent variable) derived from Lagrange formula of degree n-1

For example, when n = 4, cubic interpolation is performed

Lagrange's Interpolation Formula

$$\begin{aligned}
 y = & \frac{(x-x_1)(x-x_2)\dots(x-x_n)}{(x_0-x_1)(x_0-x_2)\dots(x_0-x_n)} y_0 \\
 & + \frac{(x-x_0)(x-x_2)\dots(x-x_n)}{(x_1-x_0)(x_1-x_2)\dots(x_1-x_n)} y_1 \\
 & + \frac{(x-x_0)(x-x_1)(x-x_3)\dots(x-x_n)}{(x_2-x_0)(x_2-x_1)(x_2-x_3)\dots(x_2-x_n)} y_2 + \dots \\
 & + \frac{(x-x_0)(x-x_1)(x-x_2)\dots(x-x_{n-1})}{(x_n-x_0)(x_n-x_1)(x_n-x_2)\dots(x_n-x_{n-1})} y_n
 \end{aligned}$$



NAME: FUNCTION YINTX

PURPOSE: Single interpolation of degree $m-1$ for function represented by n (x,y) points using Lagrange's formula. If $n > m$, only the m closest points are considered in the interpolation formula

CALLING SEQUENCE: YA = YINTX (XA, X, Y, M, N)

INPUT:

 XA x value (independent variable) for interpolated point

 X array Table of x values--independent variable x values must be in ascending order, but need not be equally spaced

 Y array Table of y values--dependent variable

 M m = number of (x,y) values considered for the interpolation process of degree $m-1$

 N n = total number of (x,y) values $\geq m$

OUTPUT:

 YINTX Interpolated y value (dependent variable) derived from Lagrange formula of degree $m-1$

FUNCTION YINTX may be used instead of FUNCTION MINP and FUNCTION YINTE together

See Sample Programs using these three functions



NAME: FUNCTION SIMPUN |
 PURPOSE: Numerical integration of area under curve defined by set of (x,y) points at either equal or unequal intervals
 CALLING SEQUENCE: AREA = SIMPUN (X, Y, N)
 INPUT:
 X array Table of x values--independent variable
 x values must be in ascending order
 Y array Table of y values--dependent variable
 N Number of (x,y) values
 OUTPUT:
 SIMPUN Area under curve $\approx \int y' dx$

NAME: FUNCTION C1DSF
 PURPOSE: Calculate Schoenherr frictional resistance coefficient
 CALLING SEQUENCE: CF = C1DSF (XN1RE)
 INPUT:
 XN1RE R_n = Reynolds number = V L / ν
 OUTPUT:
 C1DSF C_f = Schoenherr frictional resistance coefficient
 PROCEDURE: Iteration with Newton-Raphson method
 Schoenherr formula: $0.242 / \sqrt{C_f} = \log_{10} R_n C_f$



LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS:

Example

| | | | |
|--------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| ABS | $ a $ | = absolute value of a | B = ABS (A) |
| AMINI | Min(a, b, ...) | = smallest value in list | C = AMINI (A,B) |
| ALOG | $\log_e(a)$ | = natural logarithm of a | D = ALOG (A) |
| ALOG10 | $\log_{10}(a)$ | = common logarithm of a | E = ALOG10 (A) |
| ATAN | arctan(a) | = arctangent of a | F = ATAN (A) |
| | arctan(a/b) | = arctangent of a/b | G = ATAN (A,B) |
| COS | cos(a) | = trigonometric cosine of a | P = COS (A) |
| EXP | e^a | = exponential of a | Q = EXP (A) |
| SIN | sin(a) | = trigonometric sine of a | R = SIN (A) |
| SQRT | $(a)^{1/2}$ | = square root of a | S = SQRT (A) |
| TAN | tan(a) | = trigonometric tangent of a | T = TAN (A) |

Note: Angle A must be in radians for trigonometric functions SIN, COS, TAN.



APPENDIX B

SAMPLE INPUT AND OUTPUT



SAMPLE INPUT FOR PROGRAM PHFMPT

CYCLE AND SWITCH
CONTROL CARDS

```

/JOB
PHFM,F3,T200.
/USER
/CHARGE
ATTACH,PHFMLGO.
MAP(OFF)
LDSET,PRESET=ZERO.
PHFMLGO.
/EOB
    
```

```

SAMPLE      (OCT 92)
 92.00      15.25      0.00
27 26      13 15      19
 9   1      4   6      9  12  15  18  21  26
0.000      7.63      7.21      0.73      1.80      7.56      0.00
0.025      7.62      7.24      0.73      1.80      7.56
0.050      7.61      7.27      0.69      1.84      7.64
0.075      7.60      7.30      0.67      1.86      7.68
0.100      7.69      7.33      0.58      1.88      7.72
0.150      7.58      7.92      0.54      2.00      7.76
0.200      7.56      8.04      0.46      2.08      7.80
0.250      7.50      8.13      0.38      2.16      7.84
0.300      7.38      8.21      0.29      2.29      7.88
0.350      7.29      8.38      0.16      2.38      7.92
0.400      7.21      8.54      0.04      2.46      7.96
0.450      6.96      8.88      0.01      2.54      8.08
0.500      6.46      9.13      0.01      2.75      8.29
0.550      6.54      9.33      0.01      2.83      8.50
0.600      6.01      9.10      0.01      3.05      8.58
0.650      5.59      9.04      0.01      3.25      8.80
0.700      4.88      8.92      0.01      3.31      9.00
0.750      4.20      8.75      0.01      3.39      9.21
0.800      3.54      8.38      0.13      3.40      9.25
0.850      3.13      7.88      0.33      3.42      9.50
0.875      2.29      7.54      0.50      3.44      9.58
0.900      1.96      7.17      0.58      3.46      9.63
0.925      1.29      5.88      1.25      3.48      9.83
0.950      0.58      4.96      2.00      3.50      9.88
0.975      0.21      4.46      3.21      3.52      10.04
1.000      0.08      3.92      3.54      3.54      10.17
1.087      0.00      0.00      10.50      0.00      10.50
 5   4      1   2      1   0      1   1      1
40.00      0.00      0.00      25.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00
10.0      15.0      20.0      22.5      25.0      27.5      30.0      35.0      40.0      45.0
 5.0     1000.0      4.00      2.00      1.50      50.00
10.0      8.0      1.0      1.0      3.0
2.50      0.14      103.      8000.      0.00      0.00      3000.      1800.      0.0      0.0
 3.0      0.0      1.0      0.7      3.0      0.6
1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00      1.00
16000.      200.      0.90      0.0      0.0
2500.      4650.      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.0      .51
 1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0
1.10      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0
 1.0      1.0      1.0
1.00      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0
1.10      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0
1.10      1.0      1.0
1.10      1.0      1.0      0.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      0.0      1.0      1.0
 1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0
1.10      1.0      0.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      1.0
 1.0      0.0      1.0      1.0      1.0      0.0
2.191      1.000      2.036      1.000      1.528      1.000      1.000
100.0      15.0      20.0      1.0      0.0      100.
 5.00      1.00      1.00      0.00      50.0      0.00      20.0
 90.0     120.0      18.0      10.0
100.0     120.0      18.0      10.0
110.0     120.0      18.0      10.0
    
```

--EOB--
END OF FILE



ECHO INPUT DATA

SAMPLE (OCT 82)

| SAMPLE | 92.00 | 15.25 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 27 24 13 15 18 | 9 1 4 6 9 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 26 | | | | | |
| 0.000 | 7.63 | 7.21 | .73 | 1.80 | 7.56 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .025 | 7.62 | 7.24 | .73 | 1.80 | 7.56 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .050 | 7.61 | 7.27 | .69 | 1.84 | 7.64 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .075 | 7.60 | 7.30 | .67 | 1.86 | 7.68 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .100 | 7.69 | 7.33 | .58 | 1.88 | 7.72 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .150 | 7.58 | 7.92 | .51 | 2.00 | 7.76 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .200 | 7.56 | 8.04 | .46 | 2.08 | 7.80 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .250 | 7.50 | 8.13 | .38 | 2.16 | 7.84 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .300 | 7.38 | 8.21 | .29 | 2.29 | 7.88 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .350 | 7.29 | 8.32 | .16 | 2.38 | 7.92 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .400 | 7.21 | 8.54 | .04 | 2.46 | 7.96 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .450 | 6.96 | 8.88 | .01 | 2.54 | 8.08 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .500 | 6.46 | 9.13 | .01 | 2.75 | 8.29 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .550 | 6.54 | 9.33 | .01 | 2.83 | 8.50 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .600 | 6.01 | 9.10 | .01 | 3.05 | 8.58 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .650 | 5.58 | 9.04 | .01 | 3.25 | 8.80 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .700 | 4.88 | 8.92 | .01 | 3.31 | 9.00 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .750 | 4.20 | 8.75 | .01 | 3.38 | 9.21 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .800 | 3.54 | 8.38 | .13 | 3.40 | 9.25 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .850 | 3.13 | 7.88 | .33 | 3.42 | 9.50 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .875 | 2.29 | 7.54 | .50 | 3.44 | 9.58 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .900 | 1.96 | 7.17 | .58 | 3.46 | 9.63 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .925 | 1.29 | 5.88 | 1.25 | 3.48 | 9.83 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .950 | .58 | 4.96 | 2.00 | 3.50 | 9.88 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| .975 | .21 | 4.46 | 3.21 | 3.52 | 10.04 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 1.000 | .08 | 3.92 | 3.54 | 3.54 | 10.17 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 1.087 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.50 | 0.00 | 10.50 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 5 4 1 2 1 0 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 22.50 | 25.00 | 27.50 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 | 45.00 | | |
| 5.00 | 1000.00 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 1.50 | 50.00 | | | | | | |
| 10.00 | 8.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | | | | | | | |
| 2.50 | .14 | 103.00 | 8000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3000.00 | 1800.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 3.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | .70 | 3.00 | .60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| 16000.00 | 200.00 | .90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2500.00 | 4650.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | .51 | 0.00 | | |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .50 | 1.00 | |
| 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2.19 | 1.00 | 2.04 | 1.00 | 1.53 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| 100.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | | | | | | |
| 5.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 20.00 | | | | | |

ECHO OF INPUT DATA FROM SUBROUTINE READIN



PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS

IPROF = 1

F/D = 1.000

EAR = .700

3. BLADES

T1 1.2000 T2 1.0000 Q1 .2000 Q2 .9249 TCX .0487 QCX .0088 RMAX .8000 APD2 .2304

| J | OPEN-WATER CHARACTERISTICS | | | | SIGMA= 6.00 | | SIGMA= 3.50 | | SIGMA= 2.00 | | SIGMA= 1.50 | | SIGMA= 1.00 | | SIGMA= .75 | | SIGMA= .50 | |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | KT | KQ | EP | KT/JSR | KT | KQ | KT | KQ | KT | KQ | KT | KQ | KT | KQ | KT | KQ | KT | KQ |
| .000 | .490 | .0734 | .000 | 0.000 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .005 | .488 | .0732 | .005 | 0.000 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .010 | .487 | .0730 | .011 | 0.000 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .015 | .485 | .0728 | .016 | 0.000 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .020 | .483 | .0726 | .021 | 0.000 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .025 | .482 | .0723 | .026 | 0.000 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .035 | .478 | .0719 | .037 | 0.000 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .050 | .473 | .0712 | .053 | 0.000 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .075 | .464 | .0700 | .079 | 82.506 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 | .054* | .0098 |
| .100 | .455 | .0688 | .105 | 45.499 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 |
| .125 | .446 | .0676 | .131 | 28.522 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 | .054* | .0099 |
| .150 | .436 | .0663 | .157 | 19.381 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 |
| .175 | .426 | .0650 | .183 | 13.919 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 |
| .200 | .416 | .0636 | .208 | 10.407 | .055* | .0111 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 |
| .225 | .406 | .0623 | .234 | 8.021 | .067* | .0138 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 | .055* | .0099 |
| .250 | .396 | .0609 | .259 | 6.330 | .083* | .0168 | .055* | .0102 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 |
| .275 | .385 | .0594 | .284 | 5.092 | .100* | .0200 | .059* | .0121 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 |
| .300 | .374 | .0580 | .308 | 4.159 | .119* | .0235 | .070* | .0143 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 | .055* | .0100 |
| .325 | .363 | .0565 | .333 | 3.440 | .140* | .0273 | .082* | .0166 | .055* | .0101 | .055* | .0101 | .055* | .0101 | .055* | .0101 | .055* | .0101 |
| .350 | .352 | .0550 | .357 | 2.875 | .163* | .0313 | .095* | .0190 | .056* | .0113 | .056* | .0101 | .056* | .0101 | .056* | .0101 | .056* | .0101 |
| .375 | .341 | .0535 | .380 | 2.425 | .187* | .0355 | .109* | .0216 | .062* | .0129 | .056* | .0101 | .056* | .0101 | .056* | .0101 | .056* | .0101 |
| .400 | .330 | .0520 | .404 | 2.060 | .212* | .0401 | .124* | .0243 | .071* | .0145 | .056* | .0111 | .056* | .0102 | .056* | .0102 | .056* | .0102 |
| .425 | .318 | .0504 | .427 | 1.761 | .240* | .0448 | .140* | .0272 | .080* | .0162 | .060* | .0124 | .056* | .0102 | .056* | .0102 | .056* | .0102 |
| .450 | .306 | .0488 | .449 | 1.513 | .269* | .0488 | .157* | .0303 | .090* | .0180 | .067* | .0138 | .057* | .0102 | .057* | .0102 | .057* | .0102 |
| .475 | .295 | .0473 | .471 | 1.306 | .295C | .0473 | .175* | .0335 | .100* | .0199 | .075* | .0153 | .057* | .0105 | .057* | .0103 | .057* | .0103 |
| .500 | .283 | .0457 | .493 | 1.131 | .283C | .0457 | .194* | .0368 | .111* | .0219 | .083* | .0168 | .057* | .0116 | .057* | .0103 | .057* | .0103 |
| .525 | .271 | .0441 | .514 | .983 | .271C | .0441 | .213* | .0403 | .122* | .0240 | .091* | .0184 | .061* | .0127 | .057* | .0104 | .057* | .0104 |
| .550 | .259 | .0424 | .534 | .855 | .259C | .0424 | .234* | .0424 | .134* | .0262 | .100* | .0201 | .067* | .0138 | .058* | .0106 | .058* | .0105 |
| .575 | .247 | .0408 | .553 | .746 | .247 | .0408 | .247C | .0408 | .146* | .0284 | .110* | .0218 | .073* | .0150 | .058* | .0115 | .058* | .0105 |
| .600 | .234 | .0392 | .572 | .651 | .234 | .0392 | .234C | .0392 | .159* | .0308 | .119* | .0236 | .080* | .0162 | .060* | .0124 | .058* | .0106 |
| .625 | .222 | .0375 | .589 | .569 | .222 | .0375 | .222C | .0375 | .173* | .0332 | .130* | .0255 | .086* | .0175 | .065* | .0134 | .059* | .0106 |
| .650 | .210 | .0359 | .605 | .497 | .210 | .0359 | .210C | .0359 | .187* | .0357 | .140* | .0274 | .093* | .0188 | .070* | .0144 | .059* | .0107 |
| .675 | .197 | .0342 | .620 | .433 | .197 | .0342 | .197 | .0342 | .197C | .0342 | .151* | .0294 | .101* | .0202 | .076* | .0155 | .059* | .0108 |
| .700 | .185 | .0325 | .634 | .378 | .185 | .0325 | .185 | .0325 | .185C | .0325 | .163* | .0314 | .108* | .0216 | .081* | .0166 | .060* | .0114 |
| .725 | .173 | .0309 | .645 | .328 | .173 | .0309 | .173 | .0309 | .173C | .0309 | .173C | .0309 | .116* | .0231 | .087* | .0177 | .060* | .0121 |
| .750 | .160 | .0292 | .655 | .285 | .160 | .0292 | .160 | .0292 | .160C | .0292 | .160C | .0292 | .124* | .0246 | .093* | .0188 | .062* | .0129 |
| .775 | .148 | .0275 | .662 | .246 | .148 | .0275 | .148 | .0275 | .148 | .0275 | .148C | .0275 | .133* | .0261 | .100* | .0200 | .066* | .0138 |
| .800 | .135 | .0259 | .666 | .211 | .135 | .0259 | .135 | .0259 | .135 | .0259 | .135C | .0259 | .135C | .0259 | .106* | .0212 | .071* | .0146 |
| .825 | .123 | .0242 | .666 | .180 | .123 | .0242 | .123 | .0242 | .123 | .0242 | .123 | .0242 | .123C | .0242 | .113* | .0225 | .075* | .0155 |
| .850 | .110 | .0226 | .662 | .153 | .110 | .0226 | .110 | .0226 | .110 | .0226 | .110C | .0226 | .110C | .0226 | .110C | .0226 | .080* | .0163 |
| .875 | .098 | .0209 | .653 | .128 | .098 | .0209 | .098 | .0209 | .098 | .0209 | .098 | .0209 | .098 | .0209 | .098C | .0209 | .085* | .0173 |
| .900 | .086 | .0193 | .637 | .106 | .086 | .0193 | .086 | .0193 | .086 | .0193 | .086 | .0193 | .086 | .0193 | .086 | .0193 | .086C | .0182 |
| .925 | .073 | .0176 | .612 | .086 | .073 | .0176 | .073 | .0176 | .073 | .0176 | .073 | .0176 | .073 | .0176 | .073 | .0176 | .073C | .0176 |
| .950 | .061 | .0160 | .577 | .068 | .061 | .0160 | .061 | .0160 | .061 | .0160 | .061 | .0160 | .061 | .0160 | .061 | .0160 | .061 | .0160 |
| .975 | .049 | .0144 | .527 | .051 | .049 | .0144 | .049 | .0144 | .049 | .0144 | .049 | .0144 | .049 | .0144 | .049 | .0144 | .049 | .0144 |
| 1.000 | .037 | .0128 | .457 | .037 | .037 | .0128 | .037 | .0128 | .037 | .0128 | .037 | .0128 | .037 | .0128 | .037 | .0128 | .037 | .0128 |
| 1.025 | .025 | .0112 | .359 | .024 | .025 | .0112 | .025 | .0112 | .025 | .0112 | .025 | .0112 | .025 | .0112 | .025 | .0112 | .025 | .0112 |
| 1.050 | .013 | .0097 | .221 | .012 | .013 | .0097 | .013 | .0097 | .013 | .0097 | .013 | .0097 | .013 | .0097 | .013 | .0097 | .013 | .0097 |
| 1.075 | .001 | .0081 | .019 | .001 | .001 | .0081 | .001 | .0081 | .001 | .0081 | .001 | .0081 | .001 | .0081 | .001 | .0081 | .001 | .0081 |

PROPELLER OPEN-WATER AND CAVITATION CHARACTERISTICS FROM SUBROUTINE CAUKTG

HULL STRUCTURES GRP (B-D)

SAMPLE (OCT 82)

| | | DESIGN F (PSI) | UNIT WT. (LB/SQ.FT) | AREA (SQ.FT) | WEIGHT (LB) | T (IN) |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| TRANSVERSE BULKHEADS | | | | | | |
| 1 | X=0.000 | 5.45 | 3.70 | 133.8 | 496. | |
| 2 | X= .075 | 5.54 | 3.73 | 136.8 | 510. | |
| 3 | X= .150 | 5.65 | 3.75 | 143.6 | 538. | |
| 4 | X= .300 | 5.85 | 3.79 | 145.9 | 554. | |
| 5 | X= .450 | 6.10 | 3.85 | 151.2 | 582. | |
| 6 | X= .600 | 6.37 | 3.91 | 146.7 | 573. | |
| 7 | X= .750 | 6.71 | 3.98 | 129.9 | 517. | |
| 8 | X= .875 | 6.65 | 3.97 | 97.9 | 389. | |
| 9 | X=1.000 | 5.37 | 3.69 | 39.4 | 145. | |
| FRAMING (LONG.+TRANSVERSE) | | | | | 9984. | |
| STRESS(PSI) = 765. | | | | | | |
| T(IN) = .27 .12 .13 | | | | | | |
| HULL BOTTOM (BELOW CHINE) | | 22.01 | 5.58 | 1066.0 | 9540. | .27 |
| | | 44.03 | 8.66 | 414.3 | | |
| HULL SIDES (ABOVE CHINE) | | | 2.50 | 1677.8 | 4194. | .12 |
| MAIN DECK | | 1.78 | 2.75 | 1965.3 | 5402. | .13 |

STRUCTURAL DATA FROM SUBROUTINE STRUCT (Printed only if IOPT=0)

173



124.94-TON PLANING HULL FEASIBILITY MODEL

GAWN-BURKILL PROPELLERS

SAMPLE

(OCT 82)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| LP/V13 | LP/BPX | AP/V23 | LP-FT | BPX-FT | BPA-FT | HM-FT | HT-FT | D-IN | P/D | EAR | Z | HPR | ASH-DEG | LSH-FT | DSH-IN | IOFT | | | |
| 6.12 | 5.56 | 5.01 | 100.00 | 19.00 | 13.38 | 4.88 | 4.01 | 61.8 | 1.00 | .700 | 3. | 3 | 15.3 | 25.02 | 4.56 | 4 | | | |
| DISPL-LBS | | PROV-DAYS | OFFICERS | CPD | ENL-MEN | ACC. | GM-FT | KM-FT | KG-FT | LCG/LP | VOLH-FT3 | VOLSS-FT3 | NTB | IFRM | | | | | |
| 279876. | | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 2.00 | 10.51 | 8.51 | .381 | 13312. | 5014. | 9 | 1 | | | | | |
| STRUCT.MAT. GRP (B-B) | | MIN.LBS/FT2 | SLOPE | DENS.LBS/FT3 | STRESS-PSI | C-LOAD | HULLS | LOA-FT | BOA-FT | LCS-FT | RCS-FT | HCS-FT | | | | | | | |
| | | 2.5 | .140000 | 103. | 8000. | .749 | 1 | 108.70 | 22.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| V-KT | FNV | SIGMA | H13-FT | RB/W | RA/W | RW/W | 1-W | 1-T | KT/JSQ | JT | EP | PC | OPC | T-LB | Q-FT.LB | RPH-F | EHP | DHP | BHP |
| DESIGN SPEED WITH PRIME MOVERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40.0 | 2.94 | .60 | 0.00 | .1503 | .1644 | .1644 | .974 | .920 | .073 | .942 | .589* | .557 | .509 | 50003. | 65492. | 814. | 5647. | 10146. | 10556. |
| CRUISE SPEED WITH PRIME MOVERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.0 | 1.84 | 1.44 | 0.00 | .1017 | .1086 | .1086 | 1.006 | .920 | .116 | .888 | .645* | .590 | .553 | 33042. | 37247. | 557. | 2332. | 3950. | 4110. |
| SPEEDS WITH PRIME MOVERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.0 | .74 | 8.14 | 0.00 | .0179 | .0189 | .0189 | 1.058 | .920 | .114 | .891 | .643* | .559 | .531 | 5735. | 6503. | 234. | 162. | 289. | 301. |
| 15.0 | 1.10 | 3.62 | 0.00 | .0588 | .0621 | .0621 | 1.058 | .920 | .166 | .837 | .665* | .578 | .547 | 18880. | 19482. | 373. | 800. | 1384. | 1440. |
| 20.0 | 1.47 | 2.10 | 0.00 | .0879 | .0933 | .0933 | 1.042 | .920 | .145 | .858 | .660* | .583 | .549 | 28383. | 30207. | 478. | 1603. | 2750. | 2861. |
| 22.5 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 0.00 | .0948 | .1009 | .1009 | 1.025 | .920 | .128 | .875 | .653* | .586 | .551 | 30693. | 33690. | 519. | 1950. | 3327. | 3461. |
| 25.0 | 1.84 | 1.44 | 0.00 | .1017 | .1086 | .1086 | 1.006 | .920 | .116 | .888 | .645* | .590 | .553 | 33042. | 37247. | 557. | 2332. | 3950. | 4110. |
| 27.5 | 2.02 | 1.23 | 0.00 | .1099 | .1177 | .1177 | .988 | .920 | .108 | .898 | .638* | .594 | .555 | 35797. | 41237. | 596. | 2779. | 4677. | 4866. |
| 30.0 | 2.21 | 1.06 | 0.00 | .1189 | .1278 | .1278 | .978 | .920 | .100 | .907 | .631* | .593 | .552 | 38898. | 45757. | 637. | 3294. | 5550. | 5774. |
| 35.0 | 2.58 | .79 | 0.00 | .1358 | .1471 | .1471 | .970 | .920 | .086 | .924 | .613* | .582 | .537 | 44745. | 55266. | 723. | 4421. | 7603. | 7910. |
| 40.0 | 2.94 | .60 | 0.00 | .1503 | .1644 | .1644 | .974 | .920 | .073 | .942 | .589* | .557 | .509 | 50003. | 65492. | 814. | 5647. | 10146. | 10556. |
| 45.0 | 3.31 | .47 | 0.00 | .1559 | .1723 | .1723 | .979 | .920 | .060 | .962 | .556* | .522 | .473 | 52416. | 74282. | 901. | 6659. | 12748. | 13263. |
| MAXIMUM SPEED ATTAINABLE WITH PRIME MOVERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37.2 | 2.73 | .70 | 0.00 | .1425 | .1549 | .1549 | .971 | .920 | .080 | .932 | .603* | .572 | .526 | 47129. | 59630. | 761. | 4944. | 8645. | 8995. |
| V-KT | NO. | HP | RPM-E | SFC | RANGE-NM. | SW | WE | GR | WG | WPR | WSH | WB | GEARC | GEARK | GEARE | | | | |
| GAS TURB | 37.2 | 3. | 3000. | 1800. | .510 | 861. | .93 | 2500. | 2.2 | 4650. | 932. | 1387. | 916. | 16000. | 200. | .9 | | | |
| CRUISE | 25.0 | | | .663 | 976. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PAYLOAD REQUIREMENTS WT= 11200. LBS VOL= 1000. FT3 VCG= 4.00 FT + HULL DEPTH PAYLOAD DENSITY= 11.20 LBS/FT3

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| VEHICLE DENSITY = 21.02 LBS/FT3 | GROUP 1 | GROUP 2 | GROUP 3 | GROUP 4 | GROUP 5 | GROUP 6 | EMPTY | USEFUL | CREW | FUEL | PAY- |
| PAYLOAD DENSITY = 9.77 LBS/FT3 | STRUCT. | PROP. | ELEC. | COMM. | AUX.SYS. | OUTFIT | SHIP | LOAD | +PROV. | LOAD | LOAD |
| WLIGHT/TOTAL WT. (279876. LBS) | .1708 | .2095 | .0462 | .0060 | .0507 | .0554 | .5376 | .4624 | .0222 | .4002 | .0400 |
| WEIGHT IN LBS | 47803. | 58358. | 12933. | 1691. | 14176. | 15510. | 150471. | 129405. | 6205. | 112000. | 11200. |
| WEIGHT IN TONS | 21.341 | 26.053 | 5.773 | .755 | 6.329 | 6.924 | 67.174 | 57.770 | 2.770 | 50.000 | 5.000 |
| VCG/HULL DEPTH (10.00 FT) | .6770 | .5483 | .8231 | .8755 | .7223 | .8486 | .6638 | 1.0677 | .4076 | .6054 | 6.0558 |
| VCG IN FT FROM BL | 6.77 | 5.48 | 8.23 | 8.76 | 7.22 | 8.49 | 6.64 | 10.68 | 4.08 | 6.05 | 60.56 |
| VOLUME/TOTAL VOL.(18326. FT3) | .0926 | .1647 | 0.0000 | .1036 | .1731 | .2737 | .8076 | .1924 | .0068 | .1231 | .0625 |
| VOLUME IN FT**3 | 1696.5 | 3018.2 | 0.0 | 1998.6 | 3171.8 | 5015.4 | 14800.4 | 3525.5 | 124.1 | 2255.4 | 1146.0 |

| VEHICLE DENSITY = 21.02 LBS/FT3 | GROUP 1 | GROUP 2 | GROUP 3 | GROUP 4 | GROUP 5 | GROUP 6 | EMPTY | USEFUL | CREW | FUEL | PAY- |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| PAYLOAD DENSITY = 9.77 LBS/FT3 | STRUCT. | PROP. | ELEC. | COMM. | AUX.SYS. | OUTFIT | SHIP | LOAD | +PROV. | LOAD | LOAD |
| COST - MILLIONS OF FY77 DOLLARS | .531 | 1.865 | .506 | .061 | .412 | .302 | 3.678 | | | | .028 |

| LIFE COSTS - MILLIONS | FIRST UNIT | AVERAGE UNIT | PERSONNEL PAY, ETC. | MAINTENANCE | OPERATIONS W/O ENERGY | MAJOR SUPPORT | FUEL COST | TOTAL COST |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| | 3.706 | 3.248 | .493 | .222 | 2.286 | .529 | 4.326 | 11.105 |

ENDURANCE WITH PRIME MOVERS

| V-KT | BHP | SFC | RANGE-NM | HOURS |
|------|--------|-------|----------|--------|
| 10.0 | 301. | 3.082 | 1146. | 114.63 |
| 15.0 | 1440. | 1.099 | 1009. | 67.27 |
| 20.0 | 2861. | .773 | 962. | 48.10 |
| 22.5 | 3461. | .711 | 973. | 43.23 |
| 25.0 | 4110. | .663 | 976. | 39.06 |
| 27.5 | 4866. | .622 | 967. | 35.18 |
| 30.0 | 5774. | .585 | 944. | 31.48 |
| 35.0 | 7910. | .531 | 887. | 25.35 |
| 40.0 | 10556. | .492 | 820. | 20.51 |
| 45.0 | 13263. | .467 | 774. | 17.20 |
| 37.2 | 9000. | .510 | 861. | 23.18 |

175



124.94-TON PLANING HULL FEASIBILITY MODEL

GANN-BURRILL PROPELLERS

SAMPLE

(OCT 82)

| | RSCI NO. | WEIGHT FRACTION | VOLUME FRACTION | VCG / HULL DEPTH | WEIGHT (LBS) | WEIGHT (L.TONS) | WEIGHT (M.TONS) | VOLUME (FT**3) | VOLUME (M**3) | MULT |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|
| LOADS | | | | | | | | | | |
| USEFUL LOAD | 0 | .4624 | .1924 | 1.0677 | 129405. | 57.770 | 58.697 | 3525.5 | 99.83 | 1.00 |
| FUEL | 0 | .4002 | .1231 | .6054 | 112000. | 50.000 | 50.802 | 2255.4 | 63.87 | 1.00 |
| CREW AND EFFECTS | 1 | .0096 | .0002 | .7320 | 2688. | 1.200 | 1.219 | 3.4 | .10 | 1.00 |
| PERSONNEL STORES | 6 | .0007 | .0037 | .5360 | 191. | .085 | .087 | 67.2 | 1.90 | 1.00 |
| POTABLE WATER | 12 | .0119 | .0029 | .1380 | 3326. | 1.485 | 1.509 | 53.5 | 1.51 | 1.00 |
| PAYLOAD | 0 | .0400 | .0625 | 6.0558 | 11200. | 5.000 | 5.080 | 1146.0 | 32.45 | 1.00 |
| HULL STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | .1708 | .0926 | .6770 | 47803. | 21.341 | 21.683 | 1696.5 | 48.04 | 1.10 |
| | 100 | .0341 | .0189 | .1689 | 9537. | 4.258 | 4.326 | 346.9 | 9.82 | 1.00 |
| | 100 | .0150 | .0215 | .6930 | 4194. | 1.873 | 1.903 | 393.2 | 11.13 | 1.00 |
| | 101 | .0357 | .0127 | .6260 | 9984. | 4.457 | 4.529 | 232.2 | 6.57 | 1.00 |
| | 103 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 103 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 107 | .0193 | .0251 | 1.0270 | 5402. | 2.412 | 2.451 | 460.6 | 13.04 | 1.00 |
| | 114 | .0154 | .0144 | .6168 | 4304. | 1.921 | 1.952 | 263.7 | 7.47 | 1.00 |
| | 114 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 111 | .0179 | 0.0000 | 1.6000 | 5014. | 2.238 | 2.274 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 112 | .0079 | 0.0000 | .1500 | 2224. | .993 | 1.009 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 113 | .0070 | 0.0000 | .7800 | 1945. | .868 | .882 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 198 | .0030 | 0.0000 | .6770 | 852. | .380 | .387 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 199 | .0155 | 0.0000 | .6770 | 4346. | 1.940 | 1.971 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PROPULSION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | .2085 | .1647 | .5483 | 58358. | 26.053 | 26.471 | 3018.2 | 85.46 | 1.00 |
| | 201 | .0766 | .1346 | .6150 | 21450. | 9.576 | 9.730 | 2466.0 | 69.83 | 1.00 |
| | 203 | .0347 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 9706. | 4.333 | 4.403 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 204205 | .0144 | .0301 | 1.1300 | 4032. | 1.800 | 1.829 | 552.2 | 15.64 | 1.00 |
| | 206 | .0036 | 0.0000 | .6150 | 1008. | .450 | .457 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 209 | .0026 | 0.0000 | .6150 | 726. | .324 | .329 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 210 | .0655 | 0.0000 | .6150 | 18332. | 8.184 | 8.315 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 211 | .0026 | 0.0000 | .6150 | 726. | .324 | .329 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 250251 | .0085 | 0.0000 | .6150 | 2379. | 1.062 | 1.079 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 299 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | .5483 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ELECTRIC PLANT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | .0462 | 0.0000 | .8231 | 12933. | 5.773 | 5.866 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.10 |
| | 300 | .0216 | 0.0000 | .8300 | 6036. | 2.695 | 2.738 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 301 | .0051 | 0.0000 | .7860 | 1438. | .642 | .652 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 302 | .0125 | 0.0000 | .6990 | 3489. | 1.558 | 1.583 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 303 | .0028 | 0.0000 | 1.3830 | 794. | .355 | .360 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 399 | .0042 | 0.0000 | .8231 | 1176. | .525 | .533 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |



124.94-TON PLANING HULL FEASIBILITY MODEL

GANN-BURRILL PROPELLERS

SAMPLE

(OCT 82)

| | RSCI NO. | WEIGHT FRACTION | VOLUME FRACTION | VCB / HULL DEPTH | WEIGHT (LBS) | WEIGHT (L.TONS) | WEIGHT (M.TONS) | VOLUME (FT**3) | VOLUME (M**3) | MULT |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|
| COMMUNICATION AND CONTROL | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | .0060 | .1036 | .8755 | 1691. | .755 | .767 | 1898.6 | 53.76 | 1.10 |
| | 400 | .0005 | .1000 | 1.7437 | 144. | .064 | .065 | 1832.6 | 51.89 | 1.00 |
| | 401 | .0050 | .0036 | .7860 | 1394. | .622 | .632 | 66.0 | 1.87 | 1.00 |
| | 499 | .0005 | 0.0000 | .8755 | 154. | .069 | .070 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| AUXILIARY SYSTEMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | .0507 | .1731 | .7223 | 14176. | 6.329 | 6.430 | 3171.8 | 89.81 | 1.10 |
| | 500502 | .0053 | 0.0000 | 1.0166 | 1478. | .660 | .670 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 501 | .0037 | .0300 | 1.2222 | 1026. | .458 | .466 | 549.8 | 15.57 | 1.00 |
| | 503 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | .4650 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 505 | .0021 | .0199 | 1.0318 | 598. | .267 | .271 | 364.0 | 10.31 | 1.00 |
| | 506 | .0059 | 0.0000 | .6689 | 1642. | .733 | .745 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 507 | .0019 | 0.0000 | .7500 | 538. | .240 | .244 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 508 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | .2920 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 509 | .0018 | 0.0000 | .8038 | 515. | .230 | .234 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 510 | .0005 | 0.0000 | .9806 | 137. | .061 | .062 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 511 | .0001 | 0.0000 | .4180 | 34. | .015 | .015 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 513 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 517 | .0011 | .0876 | .5400 | 317. | .141 | .144 | 1604.7 | 45.44 | 1.00 |
| | 518 | .0047 | .0159 | .6560 | 1316. | .587 | .597 | 291.1 | 8.24 | 1.00 |
| | 519 | .0122 | 0.0000 | .3820 | 3418. | 1.526 | 1.550 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 520 | .0029 | .0034 | .7020 | 821. | .367 | .372 | 62.5 | 1.77 | 1.00 |
| | 521 | .0013 | .0009 | 1.0000 | 355. | .159 | .161 | 16.1 | .46 | 1.00 |
| | 528 | .0004 | .0017 | .8070 | 103. | .046 | .047 | 30.8 | .87 | 1.00 |
| | 550 | .0002 | .0040 | .5335 | 46. | .021 | .021 | 73.3 | 2.08 | 1.00 |
| | 551 | .0019 | 0.0000 | .9039 | 545. | .243 | .247 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 599 | .0046 | .0098 | .7223 | 1289. | .575 | .585 | 179.5 | 5.08 | 0.00 |
| OUTFIT AND FURNISHINGS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | .0554 | .2737 | .8486 | 15510. | 6.924 | 7.035 | 5015.4 | 142.02 | 1.10 |
| | 600 | .0036 | 0.0000 | 1.0640 | 1019. | .455 | .462 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 601 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2480 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 602 | .0003 | 0.0000 | 1.7197 | 70. | .031 | .032 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 603 | .0040 | .0408 | .4690 | 1125. | .502 | .510 | 748.2 | 21.19 | 1.00 |
| | 604 | .0018 | 0.0000 | 1.1502 | 492. | .220 | .223 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 605 | .0049 | 0.0000 | .7663 | 1374. | .614 | .623 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 606 | .0054 | 0.0000 | 1.0646 | 1511. | .674 | .685 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 607 | .0161 | 0.0000 | 1.0166 | 4516. | 2.016 | 2.048 | 0.0 | 0.00 | .50 |
| | 608 | .0055 | .0006 | .6330 | 1541. | .688 | .699 | 11.3 | .32 | 1.00 |
| | 609 | .0008 | .0003 | .7280 | 224. | .100 | .102 | 5.5 | .16 | 1.00 |
| | 610 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | .9654 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 611 | .0015 | .0162 | 1.1598 | 411. | .183 | .186 | 296.0 | 8.38 | 1.00 |
| | 612 | .0049 | .1987 | 1.0558 | 1369. | .611 | .621 | 3640.6 | 103.09 | 1.00 |
| | 613 | .0016 | .0016 | 1.2302 | 448. | .200 | .203 | 29.9 | .85 | 1.00 |
| | 614 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.1038 | 0. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 699 | .0050 | .0155 | .8486 | 1410. | .629 | .640 | 283.9 | 8.04 | 0.00 |



124.94-TON PLANING HULL FEASIBILITY MODEL

GAWN-BURRILL PROPELLERS

SAMPLE

(OCT 82)

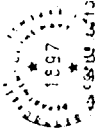
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| LOA-FT 108.7 | LP-FT 100.00 | EOA-FT 22.24 | BFX-FT 18.00 | LP/BFX 5.56 | BFA-FT 13.38 | HH-FT 10.00 | DZS-FT 0.00 | HULLS 1 | LCS-FT 0.00 | BCS-FT 0.00 | HCS-FT 0.00 |
| DISPL-LB 279976. | DISPL-TONS 124.94 | HM-FT 4.88 | AP/V23 5.01 | LP/V13 6.12 | KB-FT 3.17 | BM-FT 7.34 | KM-FT 10.51 | GM-FT 2.00 | KG-FT 8.51 | LCG-FT 38.14 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|--------|----------|
| X/LP | X-FT | ZS-FT | ZC-FT | ZK-FT | YS-FT | YC-FT | YK-FT | BETA-DEG | AS-FT2 | VOL-FT3 |
| 0.000 | 0.00 | 9.12 | 2.12 | .84 | 8.50 | 9.01 | 0.00 | 7.98 | 133.80 | 0.00 |
| .025 | 2.50 | 9.12 | 2.12 | .84 | 8.53 | 8.99 | 0.00 | 7.99 | 133.96 | 334.69 |
| .050 | 5.00 | 9.22 | 2.17 | .81 | 8.57 | 8.98 | 0.00 | 8.59 | 135.83 | 671.21 |
| .075 | 7.50 | 9.26 | 2.20 | .79 | 8.61 | 8.97 | 0.00 | 8.90 | 136.84 | 1012.23 |
| .100 | 10.00 | 9.31 | 2.22 | .68 | 8.64 | 9.08 | 0.00 | 9.60 | 139.60 | 1357.41 |
| .150 | 15.00 | 9.36 | 2.36 | .64 | 9.36 | 8.95 | 0.00 | 10.90 | 143.57 | 2066.17 |
| .200 | 20.00 | 9.41 | 2.46 | .54 | 9.51 | 8.92 | 0.00 | 12.09 | 145.22 | 2789.11 |
| .250 | 25.00 | 9.46 | 2.55 | .45 | 9.62 | 8.85 | 0.00 | 13.35 | 146.19 | 3517.93 |
| .300 | 30.00 | 9.51 | 2.70 | .34 | 9.72 | 8.71 | 0.00 | 15.16 | 145.94 | 4248.78 |
| .350 | 35.00 | 9.55 | 2.81 | .19 | 9.93 | 8.60 | 0.00 | 16.94 | 147.56 | 4981.77 |
| .400 | 40.00 | 9.60 | 2.90 | .05 | 10.13 | 8.51 | 0.00 | 18.55 | 149.17 | 5723.60 |
| .450 | 45.00 | 9.75 | 3.00 | .01 | 10.55 | 8.22 | 0.00 | 19.98 | 151.20 | 6474.33 |
| .500 | 50.00 | 10.00 | 3.25 | .01 | 10.88 | 7.62 | 0.00 | 22.98 | 149.64 | 7227.93 |
| .550 | 55.00 | 10.25 | 3.34 | .01 | 11.12 | 7.72 | 0.00 | 23.33 | 155.94 | 7988.61 |
| .600 | 60.00 | 10.35 | 3.60 | .01 | 10.87 | 7.09 | 0.00 | 26.83 | 146.67 | 8751.62 |
| .650 | 65.00 | 10.62 | 3.84 | .01 | 10.81 | 6.59 | 0.00 | 30.14 | 143.14 | 9473.76 |
| .700 | 70.00 | 10.86 | 3.91 | .01 | 10.69 | 5.76 | 0.00 | 34.07 | 136.79 | 10174.74 |
| .750 | 75.00 | 11.11 | 3.99 | .01 | 10.51 | 4.96 | 0.00 | 38.74 | 129.89 | 10841.64 |
| .800 | 80.00 | 11.16 | 4.01 | .15 | 10.09 | 4.18 | 0.00 | 42.73 | 118.07 | 11463.57 |
| .850 | 85.00 | 11.46 | 4.04 | .39 | 9.49 | 3.69 | 0.00 | 44.63 | 111.37 | 12035.03 |
| .875 | 87.50 | 11.56 | 4.06 | .59 | 9.11 | 2.70 | 0.00 | 52.08 | 97.94 | 12298.07 |
| .900 | 90.00 | 11.62 | 4.08 | .68 | 8.67 | 2.31 | 0.00 | 55.76 | 90.63 | 12532.51 |
| .925 | 92.50 | 11.86 | 4.11 | 1.49 | 7.12 | 1.52 | 0.00 | 59.95 | 71.03 | 12737.13 |
| .950 | 95.00 | 11.92 | 4.13 | 2.36 | 6.03 | .68 | 0.00 | 68.86 | 53.50 | 12892.36 |
| .975 | 97.50 | 12.11 | 4.15 | 3.79 | 5.43 | .25 | 0.00 | 55.89 | 45.30 | 13013.91 |
| 1.000 | 100.00 | 12.27 | 4.18 | 4.18 | 4.78 | .09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 39.43 | 13119.34 |
| 1.087 | 108.70 | 12.67 | 0.00 | 12.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13312.26 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SEA STATE | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| H13-FT | 1.92 | 4.13 | 5.66 | 7.36 | 1.92 | 4.13 | 5.66 | 7.36 | 1.92 | 4.13 | 5.66 | 7.36 | 1.92 | 4.13 | 5.66 | 7.36 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|-----|------|-------------|-------|------|------|-------|------------|-------|-----|------|-------------|-------|------|------|------|
| SAVITSKY | | CG ACC (G) | | | | BOW ACC (G) | | | | FIXED | CG ACC (G) | | | | BOW ACC (G) | | | | |
| U-NT | R/W | TRIM | ----- | | | | ----- | | | | TRIM | ----- | | | | ----- | | | |
| 10.00 | .0538 | 2.77 | .08 | .17 | .24 | .31 | .38 | .82 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 2.50 | .08 | .17 | .23 | .30 | .37 | .79 | 1.09 | 1.41 |
| 15.00 | .0643 | 3.06 | .12 | .26 | .36 | .47 | .53 | 1.14 | 1.56 | 2.03 | 2.50 | .12 | .25 | .35 | .45 | .50 | 1.08 | 1.47 | 1.92 |
| 20.00 | .0775 | 3.44 | .17 | .36 | .49 | .63 | .68 | 1.47 | 2.01 | 2.62 | 2.50 | .16 | .34 | .47 | .60 | .62 | 1.33 | 1.83 | 2.38 |
| 22.50 | .0850 | 3.68 | .19 | .40 | .55 | .72 | .76 | 1.64 | 2.24 | 2.92 | 2.50 | .18 | .38 | .52 | .68 | .68 | 1.46 | 2.00 | 2.60 |
| 25.00 | .0928 | 3.94 | .21 | .45 | .62 | .81 | .84 | 1.81 | 2.48 | 3.23 | 2.50 | .20 | .42 | .58 | .76 | .73 | 1.58 | 2.16 | 2.81 |
| 27.50 | .1008 | 4.21 | .24 | .51 | .69 | .90 | .93 | 1.99 | 2.73 | 3.55 | 2.50 | .22 | .47 | .64 | .83 | .79 | 1.69 | 2.32 | 3.02 |
| 30.00 | .1095 | 4.48 | .26 | .56 | .76 | .99 | 1.01 | 2.17 | 2.97 | 3.87 | 2.50 | .24 | .51 | .70 | .91 | .84 | 1.81 | 2.48 | 3.22 |
| 32.50 | .1219 | 4.88 | .31 | .66 | .91 | 1.18 | 1.17 | 2.51 | 3.44 | 4.47 | 2.50 | .28 | .59 | .81 | 1.06 | .94 | 2.03 | 2.78 | 3.62 |
| 35.00 | .1313 | 5.01 | .35 | .76 | 1.04 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 2.80 | 3.84 | 4.99 | 2.50 | .32 | .68 | .93 | 1.21 | 1.04 | 2.24 | 3.08 | 4.00 |
| 45.00 | .1380 | 4.90 | .40 | .85 | 1.16 | 1.51 | 1.41 | 3.04 | 4.16 | 5.41 | 2.50 | .36 | .76 | 1.05 | 1.36 | 1.14 | 2.45 | 3.36 | 4.37 |

178



PLANING HULL FEASIBILITY MODEL

SAMPLE (OCT 82)

| LOA | LP | BFX | HH | HT | DISPL-LB | BETA | LCG | VCG | W1 | W2 | W3 | W4 | W5 | W6 | WF | WCE | WF | W-LT | COST |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 97.8 | 90.0 | 18.00 | 10.00 | 4.28 | 273923. | 23.0 | 34.6 | 8.2 | 20.0 | 25.8 | 5.6 | .7 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 50.0 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 122.3 | 3.60 |
| 109.7 | 100.0 | 18.00 | 10.00 | 4.01 | 279876. | 23.0 | 38.1 | 8.5 | 21.3 | 26.1 | 5.8 | .8 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 50.0 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 124.9 | 3.68 |
| 119.6 | 110.0 | 18.00 | 10.00 | 3.80 | 286363. | 23.0 | 41.7 | 8.8 | 22.7 | 26.5 | 6.0 | .8 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 50.0 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 127.8 | 3.76 |

179

SUMMARY PAGE AT END FOR ALL CASES



INITIAL DISTRIBUTION

| | |
|--------|------------------------|
| Copies | |
| 14 | NAVSEA |
| | 2 PMS 300T |
| | 1 941 |
| | 1 521 |
| | 1 5213 |
| | 1 5241 |
| | 1 03D3 |
| | 1 03D4 |
| | 1 03F2 |
| | 1 03R |
| | 1 03R3 |
| | 1 312 |
| | 1 3124 |
| | 1 31241 |
| 30 | NAVSEADET Norfolk/6660 |
| 12 | DDC |
| 8 | ABC-17 |

CENTER DISTRIBUTION

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Copies | Code |
| 1 | 11 (Ellsworth) |
| 1 | 1103 Data Bank |
| 1 | 112 |
| 1 | 117 |
| 1 | 118 |
| 1 | 15 |
| 1 | 152 |
| 1 | 1524 |
| 7 | 1524 (Hubble) |
| 1 | 1532 |



DTNSRDC ISSUES THREE TYPES OF REPORTS

1. DTNSRDC REPORTS, A FORMAL SERIES, CONTAIN INFORMATION OF PERMANENT TECHNICAL VALUE. THEY CARRY A CONSECUTIVE NUMERICAL IDENTIFICATION REGARDLESS OF THEIR CLASSIFICATION OR THE ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT.

2. DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS, A SEMIFORMAL SERIES, CONTAIN INFORMATION OF A PRELIMINARY, TEMPORARY, OR PROPRIETARY NATURE OR OF LIMITED INTEREST OR SIGNIFICANCE. THEY CARRY A DEPARTMENTAL ALPHANUMERICAL IDENTIFICATION.

3. TECHNICAL MEMORANDA, AN INFORMAL SERIES, CONTAIN TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION OF LIMITED USE AND INTEREST. THEY ARE PRIMARILY WORKING PAPERS INTENDED FOR INTERNAL USE. THEY CARRY AN IDENTIFYING NUMBER WHICH INDICATES THEIR TYPE AND THE NUMERICAL CODE OF THE ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT. ANY DISTRIBUTION OUTSIDE DTNSRDC MUST BE APPROVED BY THE HEAD OF THE ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.

